

1921 - 1961 NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

INDEX REQUEST FORM

SUBJECT	DATE	YEAR	DESCRIPTION	NEWSPAPER	PAGE
Aluminum	Aug. 17	1921	Forbes Aluminum Products Corp., Easton's newest industry will occupy 14 acre tract in So. Side.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Aluminum	Aug. 17	1921	Forbes Aluminum Products Corp., Easton's newest industry will occupy 14 acre tract in So. Side.	Easton Express	
Bakeries	Nov. 8	1921	Section of Schaibles Bakery - new building.	Easton Express	
Bangor, PA - Library.	Oct. 29, 1921.	1921	People of Bangor for Library Association.	Easton Express	
Banks	July 26	1921	Steps taken to establish state bank on South Side Easton.	Easton Express	
Banks	July 26	1921	Steps taken for establishment of state bank on So. Side.	Easton Express	
Billboards	Feb. 10	1921	City can't turn down billboard applications.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Delaware	Aug. 1	1921	Delaware Bridge freed	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	Aug. 3	1921	Collection of tolls was eliminated on Delaware Bridge at noon today.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Delaware	Jan. 20	1921	Commissions offer \$300,000. for Easton-Phillipsburg bridge	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	July 15	1921	Free bridge in a few days	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	July 15	1921	Formal transfer of local Delaware brudge to States is only a question of a few days.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Delaware	July 20	1921	Monster auto parade to be a feature of celebration for free local bridge.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Delaware	June 14	1921	Easton bridge not likely to be free by Independence Day.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 7
Bridges, Delaware	Sept. 26	1921	Bridge toll house is turned over to city motor club.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Brodhead, J. Davis	April 11	1921	Obituary	Easton Daily Free Press	

Business - Aluminum	Aug. 17	1921	Forbes Aluminum Products Corp., Easton's newest industry will occupy 14 acre tract in South Side.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Aluminum	Aug. 17	1921	Forbes Aluminum Products Corp., Easton's newest industry will occupy 14 acre tract in South Side.	Easton Express	
Business - Cement Industry	March 2	1921	Alpha, Vulcanite, Nazareth cement concerns indicted (Sherman Anti-Trust Law).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Doctors	May 24	1921	Dr. S.P. Wetmore leases the sanatorium.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Easton Car & Construction	March 23	1921	Easton Car and Construction Co. incorporated.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Foundries	April 26	1921	Wilson foundry on So. Side now.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Aug. 26	1921	Large new modern hotel to cost over 1 million dollars.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Centre Square	Oct. 21	1921	Taxis must quit Circle	Easton Express	
Children's Home, Easton	Feb. 14	1921	Chipman family gave \$80,000 to local children's home	Easton Express	
Children's Home, Easton	Feb. 17	1921	Wilson Boro presents bill. Wants pay for children from Easton Children's Home that attend Wilson schools.	Easton Express	
Children's Home, Easton	June 18	1921	New children's home to be dedicated	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 1, illus.
Children's Home, Easton	June 26	1921	New children's home to be dedicated	Easton Daily Free Press	
Children's Home, Easton	June 27	1921	Dedication of new children's home Sunday	Easton Express	
Children's Home, Easton	June 27	1921	Simple ceremonies mark dedication of new home for children	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 1
Churches - Presbyterian	July 18	1921	Easton Italian Presbyterian church founded	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - St. Bernard's	Nov. 22	1921	St. Bernard's church to be consecrated by Cardinal Daugherty.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - St. Bernard's	Nov. 25	1921	Consecration of St. Bernard's Catholic Church. Dennis Cardinal Daugherty here.	Easton Express	
Churches - St. Bernard's	Nov. 25	1921	Cardinal Daugherty consecrates.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Odd Fellows	June 9	1921	Impressive ceremony marks dedication of the IOOF building	Easton Daily Free Press	

Clubs - Rotary	Jan. 20	1921	Dr. Sheildon addresses Rotary and Kiwanis. First time two clubs met together.	Easton Express	
Comfort Stations	April 26	1921	Full plans for city comfort station in hands of Mr. Heck	Easton Daily Free Press	
Comfort Stations	Aug. 26	1921	Heck authorized to ask bids for comfort station	Easton Daily Free Press	
Comfort Stations	Dec. 21	1921	Council in argument over how to pay for comfort station	Easton Express	
Comfort Stations	Feb. 15	1921	Resolution passes house	Easton Daily Free Press	
Comfort Stations	Jan. 21	1921	Heck authorized to plan comfort station in circle	Easton Daily Free Press	
Comfort Stations	June 10	1921	Comfort station for Easton is now assured	Easton Daily Free Press	
Comfort Stations	March 18	1921	Opposition to the comfort station is heard	Easton Daily Free Press	
Comfort Stations	Sept. 20	1921	No comfort station contract until city commisioners make \$10,000 appropriation	Easton Daily Free Press	
Comfort Stations	Sept. 23	1921	\$20,000 comfort station becomes reality with cash on hand	Easton Daily Free Press	
Community Hall	April 22	1921	War memorial and community hall project gets splendid send-off at first meeting	Easton Daily Free Press	
Community Hall	Jan. 12	1921	Community hall endorsed	Easton Daily Free Press	
Community Hall	Jan. 15	1921	Community hall endorsed	Easton Express	P. 5
Community Hall	June 17	1921	War memorial and community hall project gets splendid send-off at first meeting.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Community Hall	May 10	1921	War memorial and community hall project gets splendid send-off at first meeting.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Community Hall	May 11	1921	War memorial and community hall project gets splendid send-off at first meeting	Easton Daily Free Press	
Court House - New	April 11	1921	Court house needs improvements	Easton Daily Free Press	
Court House - New	June 13	1921	Plans already approved for construction of addition to present court house.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Court House - New	June 14	1921	Plans already approved for construction of addition to present court house.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Bootlegging	Feb. 10	1921	Kurlansik to be sued for \$20,000, half of alleged profits from whiskey trade.	Easton Express	

Crime - Embezzlement	Feb. 9	1921	Riddle arrested following resignation as school head.	Easton Express	
Crime - Embezzlement	Jan. 25	1921	Warrant for Riddle - Charged with giving bad checks.	Easton Express	
DAR, George Taylor Chapter	March 15	1921	DAR asks that Parsons-Taylor house be tax exempt	Easton Express	
DAR, George Taylor Chapter	March 15	1921	City solicitor to decide on tax exemption. DAR wants Taylor house exempted.	Easton Daily Free Press	
DAR, George Taylor Chapter	May 3	1921	Parsons house is exempted for taxation	Easton Express	
Daughters of the American Revolution (D.A.R.) - George Taylor Chapter	March 15	1921	City solicitor to decide on tax exemption-- D.A.R. wants Taylor house exempted.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Daughters of the American Revolution (D.A.R.) - George Taylor Chapter	March 15	1921	D.A.R. asks that Parsons-Taylor house be tax exempt.	Easton Express	
Daughters of the American Revolution (D.A.R.) - George Taylor Chapter	March 15	1921	City solicitor to decide on tax exemption-- D.A.R. wants Taylor house exempted.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Daughters of the American Revolution (D.A.R.) - George Taylor Chapter	March 15	1921	D.A.R. asks that Parsons-Taylor house be tax exempt.	Easton Express	
Daughters of the American Revolution (D.A.R.) - George Taylor Chapter	May 3	1921	Parsons's house is exempted for taxation.	Easton Express	
Daughters of the American Revolution (D.A.R.) - George Taylor Chapter	May 3	1921	Parsons' house is exempted for taxation.	Easton Express	
Delaware Bridge Co.	Feb. 11	1921	Easton Delaware Bridge Co. accepts \$300,000 off by interstate commissin to free local bridge.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Delaware Bridge Co.	Feb. 11	1921	Easton Delaware Bridge Co. accepts \$300,000. off by interstate commission to free local bridge	Easton Daily Free Press	

Delaware Bridge Co.	Feb. 15	1921	Clearing up title and other matters may delay actual freeing of bridge for year.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Delaware Bridge Co.	March 24	1921	J.M. porter tells Rotary about Delaware Bridge co.	Easton Daily Free Press	p.7
Delaware Bridge Company	Feb. 15	1921	Clearing up title and other matters may delay actual freeing of bridge for year	Easton Daily Free Press	
Delaware Bridge Company	March 24	1921	J.M.Porter tells Rotary about Delaware Bridge Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 7
Easton Post Office- Postmaster	July 18	1921	Horace Lehr, postmaster resigns.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Public Library	April 11	1921	March School now has a branch library	Easton Daily Free Press	P.5
Easton Public Library	April 19	1921	Marx boosts branch library on south side.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Public Library	April 8	1921	The March school branch lib. Opened .		
Easton Public Library	Feb. 26	1921	Old documents presented to library by E.A. Weaver.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Public Library	Jan. 18	1921	South Side launches more for Carnegie free library.	Easton Express	P.5
Easton Public Library	March 11	1921	Site for So. Side Library.	Easton Express	
Easton Public Library	March 11	1921	School board gets option on lot for So. Side library.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Public Library	March 12	1921	Final steps to secure land for So. Side Library.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Celebrations	April 26 - May 9	1921	Founders Day celebration	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Celebrations	April 27	1921	Auspicious opening of Easton's 170th anniversary	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - History	Nov. 21	1921	Historic Easton - original records verify removal of state letters and public monies to Easton in 1777	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - Employees	Aug. 13	1921	Obituary of W.H. Neimeyer, city detective	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Streets - Canal Street	Jan. 19	1921	Project to abandon Canal Street and extend Mauch Chunk St. is reviewed	Easton Daily Free Press	

Easton, City of - Streets - Names	May 3	1921	Mayor against changing names of five streets; Parsons-Taylor house exempted from city taxation	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, West - Annexation	Dec. 13	1921	Burgess Neumeyer presents strong argument for annexation to city of Easton	Easton Daily Free Press	
Edelman	March 18, April 4	1921	No mention of park in the Edelman will.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - Building Plans - Architect	Aug. 16	1921	Architect appointed by school system.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - Building plans - Architect	Jan. 15	1921	Office of school architect will be established.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - Building Plans - Architect	March 12	1921	School board abolishes office of architect.	Easton Express	
Education - Building Plans - Architect	Sept. 10	1921	School board indulges in heated discussion over architect.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (12th Street)	Jan. 29	1921	School board would get rid of the 12th Street lot.	Easton Express	
Education - High School (12th Street)	Feb. 2	1921	Jury valuation of 12th Street lot not much more than jury fixed price.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (12th Street)	Jan. 29	1921	School board would get rid of the 12th Street lot.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (12th Street)	July 16	1921	No architect elected for school building program.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (12th Street)	July 16	1921	No architect elected for school building program.	Easton Express	
Education - High School (12th Street)	July 2	1921	No architect elected for school building program.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (12th Street)	July 2	1921	No architect elected for school building program.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Jan. 12	1921	City taking active steps to re-establish its own power plant to light city.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Jan. 14	1921	City offers to pay P.U. bill at cut rate for current.	Easton Express	

Electric Lighting	Jan. 15	1921	City decides to present ultimatums to utilities Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Jan. 18	1921	P.U. Co. wants 3 cents for current.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Jan. 18	1921	Council changes stand; will pay P.U. more.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Fleck	Sept. 17	1921	Obit. Of Rev. Cyrus Fleck.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Hospitals	Feb. 4	1921	County won't join city on quarantine hospital plan.	Easton Express	p. 5
Hospitals - Betts Hospital	Jan. 15	1921	Dr. Betts to take possession of New hospital Monday (former children's home).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Hospitals - Correll's Hospital	Feb. 19	1921	Dr. Correll has bought ground at 14th and Northampton St. for hospital.	Easton Express	
Junkin, Margaret	Sept. 23	1921	"Margaret Junkin, and Easton Girl of long ago" -- paper by H.F. Marx.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 11
Lafayette College - Visitors	Nov. 18	1921	Gov. Sproul honored at Founders Day at Lafayette.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette, Marquis de	Nov. 19	1921	Statue of Lafayette was unveiled on Founder's Day.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Strikes	Oct. 17	1921	Lehigh Valley included in second group walkout (railroad strike).	Easton Express	
Monument - Dedication	Nov. 11	1921	Street process and unveiling of monument marked day in Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Morris Canal	April 1	1921	Settlement against Morris Canal Bill.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 8
Morris Canal	April 4	1921	Settlement against Morris Canal Bill.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 11
Murder	April 15 & 16	1921	Jury in murder case of Archie Patterson.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	April 18 & 19	1921	Third trial for Loomis in Bertha Myers murder.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Aug. 12	1921	Crooked card game led to slaying of Pete Chester, notorious gambler.	Easton Express	
Murder	Dec. 12, 15 & 17	1921	Turko indicted on Black Hand charge in September.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Dec. 13 & 20	1921	Turko says Loomis did not murder Bertha Myers.	Easton Express	

Murder	Dec. 15	1921	Turko indicted on Black Hand charge in September.	Easton Express	
Murder	Dec. 20	1921	Easton murders laid to T. Turko's gang.	Easton Express	
Murder	Dec. 22	1921	Jimmie Montana said to have bound Bertha Myers.	Easton Express	
Murder	June 14	1921	Third Loomis trial begins for the Bertha Myers murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	June 16	1921	State asks for Loomis verdict in second degree.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	June 17	1921	Loomis acquitted of the murder of Bertha Myers by direction of the court.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	June 17 & 18	1921	Loomis acquitted by the direction of the court.	Easton Express	
Murder	June 22	1921	Loomis back in town.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	June 6	1921	Archie Patterson to die in the electric chair.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	March 1 & 2	1921	Murder of Irvin McConnell by Fred Pierson, a negro.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 5	1921	Loomis can't lose now--will not be tried again for first degree murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 5	1921	Murder of Irvin McConnell by Fred Pierson, a negro.	Easton Express	p. 7
Murder	March 6 & 7	1921	Murder of Maud patterson by Archie Patterson.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	March 7	1921	Murder of Irvin McConnell by Fred Pierson, a negro.	Easton Express	p. 11
Murder	March 9	1921	Pierson exonerates widow from all blames.	Easton Express	
Murder	May 3	1921	Jury in murder case of Archie Patterson.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Oct. 1, 8 & 10	1921	Easton man, Cirelli, charged with murder of Albert Koster at Cat's Swamp, NJ.	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 8	1921	Two Italians arrested in connection with the murder at Cat's Swamp.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Sept. 22	1921	Officer Stehlin wounded in battle with Italian during hunt for murder suspects.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Murder	Sept. 23	1921	Cirelli formally charged with murder of Albert Koster at Cat's Swamp, NJ.	Easton Express	
Murder	Sept. 24	1921	Cirelli will fight extradition to New Jersey for murder of Koster at Cat's Swamp.	Easton Express	
Parking	April 20	1921	Congestion in square may limit parking time.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Paxinosa Inn	Aug. 30	1921	First steps taken for purchase of Paxinosa Inn.	Easton Express	
Paxinosa Inn	March 1	1921	Picture studio at Paxinosa -- to make motion picture.	Easton Express	
Paxinosa Inn	March 16	1921	Picture promoters won't get Paxinosa Inn for studio.	Easton Express	
Paxinosa Inn	March 16	1921	Picture promoters won't get Paxinosa Inn for studio.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Paxinosa Inn	March 5	1921	Picture studio at Paxinosa -- to make motion picture.	Easton Express	p. 5
Phillipsburg - Banks	June 10	1921	Formal opening of Phillipsburg Trust Co. Bld.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Phillipsburg, N.J.	April 22	1921	Contractor's bonds and book of street permit stubs missing in Phillipsburg town affairs problems.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J.	April 29	1921	Contractor's bonds and book of street permit stubs missing in Phillipsburg town affairs problems.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 8
Phillipsburg, N.J.	July 11	1921	Phillipsburg probe.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J.	June 1	1921	Town engineer recalled to stand.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J.	June 23	1921	Commissioner Brutton under cross-examination.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J.	June 24	1921	Commissioner Brutton under cross-examination.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J.	June 29	1921	Phillipsburg probe.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J.	June 4	1921	Town engineer recalled to stand.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J.	June 9	1921	Town engineer recalled to stand.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - City Offices	April 15	1921	Phillipsburg engineer gets another hard grilling.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Phillipsburg, N.J. - City Offices	April 16	1921	No authority for payments made disposal company.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - City Offices	April 22	1921	Probers spend morning discussing disposal plant.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - City Offices	April 23	1921	Contractors overpaid for wall at disposal plant.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - City Offices	April 25	1921	Tilton denies he received gifts from town contractors.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - City Offices	April 29	1921	Tilton won't withhold final check for disposal plant.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - City Offices	April 30	1921	Tilton still under fire in Phillipsburg investigation.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - City Offices	April 4	1921	Sweeping investigation into affairs in Phillipsburg.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - City Offices	April 7	1921	Tilton grilled by attorney in Phillipsburg.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - City Offices	Jan. 15	1921	Law and order league attacks Phillipsburg mayor.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - City Offices	March 17	1921	Gritchel to probe affairs of town, of Phillipsburg.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	Feb. 14 & 15	1921	Sensational developments in scandal of former public school superintendent who was living a dual life.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	Feb. 9 & 10	1921	Supt. Reddle of Phillipsburg, public school has resigned is arrested on two warrants.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 11
Prohibition	Sept. 22	1921	Officer and Italian shot in gun battle in barn - bootlegging.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Lehigh Valley Railroad	Jan. 21	1921	LVRB wants to lay track across Canal St.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Railroads - Lehigh Valley Railroad	March 22	1921	Valley laborers won't accept cut proposed by railroad.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Republican Party	June 20	1921	Woman vice-chairman of Republican Committee Northampton County (Merttle Applebaugh).	Easton Daily Free Press	

Republican Party	May 14	1921	Women's first participation in Republican Party deliberations marks an epoch.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Schools - School Boards	June 24	1921	Obituary of Charles M. Magee, president of school board.	Easton Express	
Sewerage	Dec. 30	1921	Injunction may be sought by private investors who constructed own sewer line.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Sewerage	July 6	1921	\$700,000 won't build Easton a new system (sewer).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Steam Heat	March 9	1921	Fear city will lose steam heat service.	Easton Express	
Telephone	April 5	1921	Council taking steps to annul phone franchise (Yellow Kid Co.).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Theaters - Wilbor Theater	May 28	1921	Opening of new theater.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation	Jan. 18	1921	Better trolley service on So. Side.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Slate Belt Trolley Co.	Aug. 9 & 10	1921	Slate Belt Transit Co. tracks blocked by Pen Argyl.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Slate Belt Trolley Co.	Aug. 9, 10 & 22	1921	High chain stops trolley cars at Pen Argyl (Slate Belt R.R. vs Borough council).	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	May 24	1921	Opposition to Trilby track (used with trolleys).	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	May 24	1921	"T" rail favored by councilmen.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Northampton Traction Co.	May 31	1921	Ad for receiver's sale of Northampton Traction Co.	Easton Express	
War - Grand Army of the Republic	July 21	1921	Taps sounding for the last time for John G. Tolmie post G.A.R.	Easton Daily Free Press	P. 11
Wars - European War 1914-1918 Memorial	Aug. 1	1921	Easton and Phillipsburg hold great community burial for war heroes.	Easton Express	
Wars - European War 1914-1918 Memorial	Aug. 1	1921	Easton and Phillipsburg hold great community burial fo war heroes.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - European War 1914-1918 Memorial	November 11	1921	Memorial to Easton war heroes unveiled.	Easton Express	
Water Supply	Feb. 25	1921	Mill to inquire into water works ownership.	Easton Express	
Water Supply	March 24	1921	City's protest against water rate increase is put up to public.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Water Supply	March 29	1921	Council not to oppose increase in water rates.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Water Supply	March 4	1921	Miller continues fight against new water rates.	Easton Express	
Water Supply	March 7	1921	Protest against water rates.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Water Supply	March 7	1921	Miller protest increased rates for water here.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Water Supply	March 8	1921	Council split on question of protesting water rates.	Easton Express	
Wilson Borough	Jan. 12	1921	Easton Council on fire protection for Wilson	Easton Express	
Wilson Borough	Jan. 18	1921	Wilson's offer for \$1,000 for fire protection rejected.	Easton Express	
Wilson Borough	Jan. 18	1921	Easton Council on fire protection for Wilson	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wilson Borough - Annexation	Jan. 19	1921	People of Wilson want to join hands with Easton.	Easton Express	
Wilson Borough - Parks	March 14	1921	Wilson Borough to get splendid park from Edelman estate.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wilson Borough - Parks	March 19	1921	Wilson to have use of park during summer.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Y.M.C.A.	Jan. 19	1921	Threats against builders of new Y.M.C.A. home.	Easton Express	
Y.M.C.A.	March 26, 28	1921	Cornerstone of Easton Y.M.C.A. to be laid tomorrow.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Y.M.C.A.	Nov. 1	1921	City not likely to collect tax on new "Y."	Easton Express	
Able Opera House	Mar.6	1922	Modern theatre to rise on the site of the Able Opera House.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Automobiles	Dec. 7	1922	Governor Sproul coming to Easton for the opening of the Delaware Valley Cement road. Paper had a special auto section for the highway opening.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Automobiles	Dec. 9	1922	Parade of motor vehicles features formal opening of new Delaware Valley highway.	Easton Daily Free Press	EDFP Dec. 9, 1922
Banks	Dec. 9	1922	Dollar Saving & Trust Co. opening.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Banks	Dec. 9	1922	Dollar Savings and Trust Co. opening.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Beauty Contest	Aug. 31	1922	Miss Dorothy Haup was chosen as Easton's most beautiful girl in local tournament. She will go to Atlantic City.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Beauty Contest	July 20, 1922	1922	Easton to select most beautiful girl to go to Atlantic City Beauty Pageant.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Beauty Contest	Sept. 8	1922	Miss Easton is one of 10 finalists.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Beauty Contest.	July 20, 1922.	1922	Easton to select the most beautiful girl to go to an Atlantic City beauty pageant.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Blockhouse	Dec. 26	1922	Blockhouse at Northampton is preserved.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Bridges, Delaware	Oct. 18	1922	Hill-to-hill bridge proposal will be pushed (Easton-S.S.)	Easton Express	
Business - 1920	Jan. 12	1922	Nation Prosperity campaign starts in East. Jan. 25.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - 1920	Jan. 16	1922	Progressive local merchants co-operate to hasten prosperity.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Banks	Aug. 12	1922	Lafayette Trust Co. opened today.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 7
Business - Banks	Aug. 12	1922	Lafayette Trust Co. opened today.	Easton Express	p. 5
Business - Banks	Feb. 1	1922	Prominent local people organize the Lafayette Trust Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 7
Business - Banks	Feb. 1	1922	Prominent local people organize the Lafayette Trust Co.	Easton Express	p. 5
Business - Banks	Jan. 21	1922	New trust company for Easton.	Easton Express	
Business - Banks	June 6	1922	Easton Trust Co. enlarged and remodeled.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Cement Industry	Dec. 20	1922	Alpha buys another cement mill.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Chemical Industry	Dec. 14	1922	General Chemical Co. sustains \$15,000 blaze at West Easton plant.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	March 6	1922	Hotel Easton seriously damaged by midnight fire.	Easton Express	
Business - Iron Industry	March 22	1922	First Durham Furnace constructed 195 years ago. The present mill was built on the same site in 1819.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 7
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad - Strikes	Aug. 17	1922	Strike breakers in Phillipsburg are attacked	Easton Daily Free Press	

Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Aug. 29	1922	Stones thrown at guards at Iron St. gate	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Aug. 29	1922	Loomis offers strikers places on Lehigh Valley	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Aug. 4	1922	Strike breakers in Phillipsburg are attacked	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Aug. 8	1922	Strike breakers in Phillipsburg are attacked	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	July 11	1922	Lehigh Valley claims 201 at work in shops during strike	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	July 21	1922	Lehigh Valley claims 201 at work in shops during strike	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	July 22	1922	Lehigh Valley claims 201 at work in shops during strike	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	July 25	1922	Lehigh Valley claims 201 at work in shops during strike	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	July 27	1922	Lehigh Valley claims 201 at work in shops during strike	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 7
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	July 27	1922	Homes of workers on strike painted with word SCAB	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	July 28	1922	Lehigh Valley claims 201 at work in shops during strike	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	July 7	1922	Lehigh Valley claims 201 at work in shops during strike	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	July 8	1922	Lehigh Valley claims 201 at work in shops during strike	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Sept. 14	1922	President of the LVRR rejects proposals to end strike	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Sept. 23	1922	LVRR refuses to meet men who went on strike	Easton Express	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Sept. 23	1922	Won't confer with Valley strikers	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad Strikes	Sept. 29	1922	New working agreement with LVRR shopmen	Easton Express	

Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad - Strikes	Sept. 5	1922	Local strikers will obey injunction	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Masons - Temple	Sept. 6	1922	Masonic temple for Easton now practically assured	Easton Express	
Business - Printing	April 12	1922	Big N.Y. printing plant (Cary Printing) may locate here.	Easton Express	
Business - Shoe Stores	Aug. 21	1922	Farr brothers to buy Fleming building in square	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	June 1	1922	R. and H. Simon Co. acquired by a new syndicate headed by William R. Haytock	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry - Crimes	Oct. 4	1922	Thousands of dollars in silk stolen from Easton mills	Easton Express	
Business - Slate Industry	Feb. 22	1922	Obituary of Charles N. Miller, Slate Belt man	Easton Express	
Business - Taylor-Wharton Co.	April 5	1922	Obituary of Knox Taylor, Taylor-Wharton president	Easton Express	
Children's Home, Easton	Aug. 7	1922	Obituary of Charles Chipman, Sr.	Easton Express	
Children's Home, Easton	Aug. 7	1922	Obituary of Charles Chipman, Sr.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Children's Home, Easton	Sept. 5	1922	Obituary of W. Evan Chipman	Easton Express	
Children's Home, Easton	Sept. 5	1922	Obituary of W. Evan Chipman	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Drugs	Oct. 23	1922	Dope ring unearthed in Easton.	Easton Express	
Crime - Libel & Slander	Jan. 5	1922	Many witnesses heard in Mutchler libel suit.	Easton Express	
Crime - Libel & Slander	Jan. 6	1922	Mutchler looses suit against Free Press newspaper.	Easton Express	
Daylight Saving Time	April 11	1922	Easton Council adopts Daylight Saving schedule	Easton Express	
Daylight Saving Time	April 12	1922	Daylight Saving Time adopted	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 1 of first edition
Daylight Saving Time	April 27	1922	Daylight Saving Time promises some fine tangles here	Easton Express	
Daylight Saving Time	April 7	1922	Will Easton adopt the new time?	Easton Daily Free Press	
Daylight Saving Time	April 7 & 12	1922	Will Easton adopt the new rime (daylight saving time?)., Daylight saving adopted.	Easton Daily Free Press	p.1of first ed.
Daylight Saving Time	April 7 & 12	1922	Will Easton adopt the new rime (daylight saving time?)., Daylight saving adopted.	Easton Daily Free Press	p.1of first ed.

Daylight Saving Time	March 14	1922	Easton Council unanimous for Daylight Saving	Easton Express	
Daylight Saving Time	March 2	1922	Horn wants Daylight Saving in Easton	Easton Express	
Daylight Saving Time	March 2, 3, & 6	1922	Horn wants daylight saving in Easton. Approves daylight saving time. Do you favor or oppose daylight saving time for Easton.	Easton Express	
Daylight Saving Time	March 2, 3, & 6	1922	Horn wants daylight saving in Easton. Approves daylight saving time. Do you favor or oppose daylight saving time for Easton.	Easton Express	
Daylight Saving Time	March 3	1922	Approves Daylight Saving Time	Easton Express	
Daylight Saving Time	March 6	1922	Do you favor or oppose Daylight Saving Time for Easton	Easton Express	
Daylight Saving Time	March 7	1922	First day's vote shows majority for Daylight Saving Time	Easton Express	
Daylight Saving Time	March 8	1922	First day's vote shows majority for Daylight Saving	Easton Express	
Daylight Saving Time	March 8 & 7. March 14. April 11	1922	First days vote shows majority for daylight saving., Easton council unanimous for daylight saving., Easton council adopts daylight saving schedule.	Easton Express	
Daylight Saving Time	March 8 & 7. March 14. April 11	1922	First days vote shows majority for daylight saving., Easton council unanimous for daylight saving., Easton council adopts daylight saving schedule.	Easton Express	
Easton Express	July 13	1922	Foundation of old building found on Express site.	Easton Express	
Easton Express	May 4	1922	Work on new home of the Express began this morning.	Easton Express	
Easton Post Office-Postmaster	Jan. 30	1922	E.P. Richards Easton's Twenty-fourth postmaster	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Streets - College Avenue	Aug. 15	1922	College Avenue chosen for name of street	Easton Daily Free Press	

Easton, City of - Mayors	Sept. 23	1922	Obituary of Howard A Hartzell, Easton's fifth mayor	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Mayors	Sept. 25	1922	Obituary of Howard A. Hartzell, Easton's fifth mayor	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - Equipment	Feb. 14	1922	Wireless for police force	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets - Names	May 22	1922	The founding of Easton and the naming of the streets by Helen McCarthy	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets - Prospect Street	June 27	1922	Adopt name for new street - Prospect St.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets - Prospect Street	June 27	1922	Adopt name for new street - Prospect St.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Surveying	Dec. 29	1922	Interesting talk on city surveying	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South - Education	Jan. 17	1922	South Side residents clamor for high school.	Easton Express	
Eddyside	Oct. 5	1922	City restrained from interfering with Eddyside.	Easton Express	p. 6
Eddyside	Sept. 12	1922	Owners of the river tract refuse option to city.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Eddyside	Sept. 19	1922	Council approves the taking of Eddyside and other tracts for parks.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Eddyside	Sept. 19	1922	Council approves the taking of Eddyside and other tracts for parks.	Easton Express	
Eddyside - Fire	July 18	1922	Eddyside clubhouse destroyed by fire.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Eddyside - Fire	July 19	1922	Believed incendiary.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (12th Street)	Dec. 5	1922	Entire new plans for Senior High School.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (12th Street)	July 22	1922	New High School plan adopted.	Easton Express	
Education - High School (12th Street)	July 22	1922	New High School plan adopted.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	July 27	1922	Ordinance for standard lighting systems on Main St.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 6
Ku Klux Klan	Nov. 4	1922	Flaming cross on Paxinosa ridge plainly seen from many points.	Easton Express	

Ku Klux Klan	Sept. 12	1922	KKK makes its first invasion of Easton.	Easton Express	
Ku Klux Klan	Sept. 16	1922	Klan hold demonstration in Wilson Boro and Nazareth.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Stadium	July 21	1922	Councilman Heck holds up college stadium support.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Stadium	July 23	1922	Council votes for agreement between city and college.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Stadium	July 28	1922	Council is in favor of new Lafayette stadium.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Depot	March 20	1922	South Easton ticket office of valley is closed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Strikes	July 5, 6	1922	The railroad strike at the L.V.	Easton Express	
Milford, N.J.	Dec. 19	1922	Immense power plant to be built at Milford.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Morris Canal	Dec. 16	1922	Passing of the old Morris Canal.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Morris Canal	Dec. 2	1922	Morris Canal -- western terminal at Phillipsburg, goes to the Lehigh Valley.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Dec. 14	1922	Sabo brothers indicted for murder at Newton, New Jersey - Cats Swamp.	Easton Express	
Murder	Dec. 20 & 21	1922	Easton policeman (Rush Stehlin) shot dead by gunman.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Dec. 22 & 23	1922	Slayer of policeman, Rush Stehlin captured at Belvidere, New Jersey.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Dec. 4 - 6	1922	Turko on trial for his life fo rthe second time at Newton, NJ.	Easton Express	
Murder	Feb. 1	1922	Lamotta makes confession regarding Cat's Swamp murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	Feb. 18	1922	Messina left Easton on a tip that police were to arrest himin connection with Cat's Swamp murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	Feb. 2	1922	Turko's pals plead to be tried out of Sussex County, NJ. In connection with the Cat's Swamp murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	Feb. 20	1922	Pal of Messina (Cat's Swamp murder) held for Bethlehem murder.	Easton Express	

Murder	Feb. 20	1922	Turko on his way to the chair for his part in Cat's Swamp murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	Feb. 27	1922	Second Turko gangster put on trial at Newton, NJ in connection with Cat's Swamp murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	Feb. 28	1922	Carlino to follow his chief to the electric chair for his part in Cat's Swamp murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	Jan. 10 & 17	1922	Lamantia (Lamotta?) admits taking part in Cat's Swamp case.	Easton Express	
Murder	Jan. 23 - 25	1922	Turko trial begins. Turko found guilty in Cat's Swamp murder case.	Easton Express	
Murder	Jan. 30	1922	Turko gunmen fear trials in Sussex County, NJ. (Cat's Swamp murder case)	Easton Express	
Murder	Jan. 9	1922	Sabo brothers indicted for murder at Newton, New Jersey - Cats Swamp.	Weaston Ex	
Murder	July 17	1922	Cironi Turko gang nabbed in Europe.	Easton Express	
Murder	June 7	1922	Sabo brothers indicted for murder at Newton, New Jersey - Cats Swamp.	Easton Express	
Murder	June 8 & 9	1922	Attorney battles for new trial for Turko.	Easton Express	
Murder	June 6	1922	Hearing on Turko appeal postponed until Thursday.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 1 - 4	1922	Third Turko gangster on trial for Cat's Swamp murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 31	1922	Loomis can't lose now--will not be tried again for first degree murder. (Bertha Myers murder)	Easton Express	
Murder	March 7	1922	Stay secured for Turko.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 7	1922	Stay of execution granted to Carlino.	Easton Express	
Murder	Sept. 6	1922	Nikulas confesses he killed Kovach.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Northampton, Pa.	Feb. 2	1922	Opening of Dr. Hoff's hospital in Northampton.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Oxford, N.J. - Fires	Dec. 9	1922	High School at Oxford destroyed.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Paxinosa Inn	Aug. 24 & 25	1922	Mayor Horn enthusiastic about Paxinosa buy.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Paxinosa Inn	Aug. 25	1922	Paxinosa plan defeated.	Easton Express	
Paxinosa Inn	Jan. 18	1922	Suggests Paxinosa for T.B. hospital.	Easton Express	
Paxinosa Inn	July 23	1922	May advocates purchase of Paxinosa and Eddyside tracts.	Easton Express	p. 19
Pershing	June 12	1922	Visited Easton.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J - Electric Lights	Aug. 17	1922	Standard lighting now assured in Phillipsburg.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 6
Phillipsburg, N.J. - People	Aug. 19	1922	Phillipsburg woman, who is Ethel Delmar of stage, bride of Al Jolson (She was Clara Osbourne).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Pinchot	Sept. 16, 18	1922	Gifford Pinchot comes to Northampton County.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Playgrounds	July 11	1922	City park of 100 acres proposed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Playgrounds	July 21	1922	City park at Paxinosa urged.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Playgrounds	July 28	1922	City to take option on three park sites.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Prohibition	Aug. 24	1922	Easton's choicest booze at bottom of canal.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	Aug. 24	1922	Dry army invades Easton raiding saloons, hotels, cafes.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	Aug. 24 - 26	1922	Prohibition agents swoop down on Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Prohibition	Sept. 27	1922	Easton dealers to be tried at Philadelphia for selling booze.	Easton Express	
Roads	Dec. 7	1922	Easton-Philadelphia to be formally opened Saturday Dec. 9.	Easton Express	p. 17
Roads	Nov. 20	1922	Easton-Philadelphia to be opened on Thanksgiving.	Easton Express	
Roads	Oct. 4	1922	N.J. William Penn highway opened.	Easton Express	
Roads - Cement	Aug. 12	1922	Northampton County to be network of cement roads according to latest plan.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Schools - Superintendents	April 12	1922	Laramy is not re-elected Supt. Of schools.	Easton Express	
Schools - Superintendents	April 12	1922	Laramy defeated for re-election as Supt. Of Easton schools.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Schools - Superintendents	April 8	1922	School board members say Laramy is incompatable.	Easton Express	
Schools - Superintendents	May 13	1922	James C. Bay elected Superintendent of Schools.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Schools - Superintendents	May 13	1922	James C. Bay elected Superintendent of Schools.	Easton Express	
Schools - Taxation	Jan. 14	1922	Boosting of bonded debt of school district.	Easton Express	
Scott Park	Jan. 17	1922	Heck's Scott Park plan.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Sewerage	Jan. 17	1922	High construction cost hold up work on sewers.	Easton Express	
Silk Robberies	Jan. 6	1922	Train robbers got away with silk worth \$1,000.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Taylor, George - Portrait	Jan. 18	1922	Portrait of George Taylor for E.D. Library.	Easton Express	
Taylor, George - Portrait	Jan. 31	1922	Not Easton's George Taylor -- portrait will be returned.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation	Jan. 17	1922	Trolley plans of Easton are rejected.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Hay Line	Jan. 4	1922	Hay Line cleans up its affair and starts anew.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Washington	Nov. 3	1922	Washington trolley sold.	Easton Express	
United Fund	April 20	1922	Community chest drive opens (first time).	Easton Daily Free Press	
United Fund	Jan. 18	1922	Community Chest for Easton is now organized.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Volunteers of America	Feb. 9	1922	Branch of Volunteers of America is being established here.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 7
Wolves	July 31	1922	Packs of wolves reported on Warren County highway.	Easton Express	
Y.M.C.A.	Jan. 9	1922	Great throngs inspect home of Y.M.C.A.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Y.M.C.A.	March 4, 6	1922	Dedication of Easton's new Y.M.C.A. building.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Y.M.C.A.	March 6	1922	Formally dedicated.	Easton Express	
Automobile Agencies	Oct. 3	1923	Way Brothers secure former Garnier home.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Automobiles - Shows	June 5	1923	Auto parade first big event of West Easton old home week	Easton Express	

Bethlehem - Education	June 1, 1923	1923	\$1,500,000.00 Bethlehem High School dedicated.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bethlehem, PA - Newspapers	June 30, 1923	1923	Bethlehem Sun suspends publication.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Lehigh	Jan. 7	1923	A suggestion for a vehicular bridge across the Lehigh at "the point."	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - 1920	Jan. 2	1923	Committee of 15 presents its report of progress to city council.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - C. K. Williams	April 4	1923	C.K. Williams buys land for new coal yard	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Cement Industry	March 5	1923	Alpha Portland is spending million and half dollars in cement plant improvements.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Cement Industry	Sept. 15	1923	Phoenix Cement Co. plant at Nazareth nearly wiped out. Phoenix Cement Company incorporated July 14, 1899.	Easton Express	
Business - Cement Industry	Sept. 15	1923	Phoenix Cement Co. plant at Nazareth nearly wiped out.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Confectioneries	March 10	1923	Reported long-term lease of property of Hay estates - Centre Square (Sweet Shop)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Aug. 20	1923	Easton's oldest hotel, First Ward Hotel, Third and Washington Sts.to close.	Easton Express	
Business - Lehigh Valley Railroad - Strikes	June 9	1923	Appeal made for Lehigh Valley strikes	Easton Express	
Business - Petroleum Industry	Jan. 2	1923	Atlantic Refining Co. permit to erect oil plant here	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Real Estate	Dec. 10	1923	B. H. Williams expelled from real estate board.	Easton Express	
Business - Real Estate	Dec. 10	1923	Real estate board expels B. H. Williams	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Real Estate	Dec. 27	1923	B. H. Williams expelled from real estate board	Easton Express	
Business - Real Estate	Dec. 27	1923	Mayor revokes B. H. Williams real estate license	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Real Estate	Dec. 8	1923	B. H. Williams and three agents lose license to do real estate business in New Jersey.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Business - Real Estate	Dec. 9	1923	B. H. Williams expelled from real estate board	Easton Express	
Business - Silk Industry	Dec. 17	1923	Petition to have Edirose Silk Co. declared bankrupt	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	Jan. 5	1923	Standard silk mill to open large mill at Oxford	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 6
Business - Silk Industry	June 28	1923	Haytock silk merger forward step economically	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	May 24	1923	Legal battle in big silk trial (Myers Silk Co. of Easton vs. J.H. and C.K. Eagle)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	May 29	1923	Legal battle in big silk trial (Myers Silk Co. of Easton vs. J.H. and C.K. Eagle)	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 13
Business - Silk Industry	May 30	1923	Legal battle in big silk trial (Myers Silk Co. of Easton vs. J.H. and C.K. Eagle)	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 13
Business - Taylor-Wharton Co.	Jan. 23	1923	Rises from ranks to president of Taylor-Wharton	Easton Express	
Business - Taylor-Wharton Co.	Nov. 22	1923	W.G. Hulbert, supt., tells Rotarians about the history of William Wharton Jr.'s Easton plant	Easton Daily Free Press	
Businesses - J. T. Baker Chemical Company	May 29	1923	Fire followed explosions at Baker.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Canals and canaling	Aug. 3	1923	Sentiment for canal abandonment expressed at hearing at Washington	Easton Daily Free Press	
Canals and canaling	Feb. 22	1923	Mayor Connelly of Trenton puts canalization up to men on proposed route	Easton Daily Free Press	
Central Railroad - Phillipsburg	Feb. 27	1923	Immigration officials visit Phillipsburg shops of C.R.R. and take Greek workmen away.	Easton Express	
Churches	Nov 21	1923	Article by B. F. Fackental -- "the earliest history of the Reformed and Lutheran Churches in Easton and in Williams and Lower Saucon Townships."	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Presbyterian	Dec. 18	1923	Italian Presbyterian Church dedication	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Presbyterian	Jan. 20	1923	Italian chapel of Presbyterian denomination to be erected	Easton Daily Free Press	

Churches - Presbyterian	Jan. 6	1923	Italian-Presbyterian church to be erected in west end of city	Easton Express	
Clubs - Bangor, PA	Jan. 6	1923	Kiwanis club organized by Bangor man.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Christopher Columbus Society	October 12	1923	New Christopher Columbus Society	Easton Express	
Clubs - Kiwanis	Feb. 8	1923	Kiwanis club gets back of community hall movement	Easton Express	P. 11
Clubs - Rotary	Jan. 4	1923	Judge E.J. Fox honorary member of Easton Rotary. First time in 8 years clubs gives honorary membership	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - South Side Civic Association	October 17	1923	Lines up in favor of two bond issues for good roads and legion home project	Easton Daily Free Press	
Comfort Stations	June 21	1923	P.E. abides by opinion on comfort stations	Easton Daily Free Press	
Comfort Stations	June 7	1923	Comfort stations declared a municipal building	Easton Daily Free Press	
Community Hall	April 11	1923	President Nevin of Board of Trade appeals to Easton to raise Community Hall money by July 4.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Community Hall	April 3	1923	Memorial hall site selected	Easton Daily Free Press	
Community Hall	April 6	1923	11th and Northampton Streets selected as the site for Easton Community Hall	Easton Daily Free Press	
Community Hall	April 6	1923	11th and Northampton Streets selected as the site for Easton Community Hall	Easton Express	
Community Hall	Feb. 8	1923	Kiwanis on record as recommending community hall as war memorial	Easton Daily Free Press	
Community Hall	Jan. 20	1923	Public must render decision on community hall project	Easton Express	P. 5
Court House - New - Expansion	March 10	1923	Refuse to accept addition to the courthouse	Easton Express	
Court House -New	March 10	1923	County Commisioners refuse to accept new courthouse (till job is done)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Embezzlement	Feb. 15	1923	Cecil R. Gould alleged stock swindler arrested in Phillipsburg, New Jersey.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Embezzlement	Jan. 23	1923	Truedell lost wife's money in his crash.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Crime - Embezzlement	Jan. 6	1923	Truedell lost wife's money in his crash.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Murder	July 28	1923	Antonio Alberti murdered in Phillipsburg, New Jersey.	Easton Sentinel	
Daylight Saving Time	April 28	1923	Daylight Saving Time promises some tangles here	Easton Daily Free Press	
Delaware River - Channel	Nov. 28	1923	U.S.Engineer disapproves proposed deeper Delaware waterway between Easton and Trenton, NJ	Easton Daily Free Press	
Disabled War Veterans	May 1	1923	Disabled war veterans form chapter	Easton Daily Free Press	
Disabled War Veterans	May 18	1923	Disabled war veterans form a chapter	Easton Daily Free Press	
Doctors	28 July	1923	Obituary of Dr. Henry Snyder	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton City Guards	Sept. 26	1923	City guard veterans organization one step nearer.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton City Guards - Anniversary	Aug. 10	1923	City Guard celebrates its twenty-fifth anniversary.	Easton Express	
Easton City Guards - Anniversary	Aug. 10	1923	Easton City Guards celebrate their silver anniversary with banquet in state Armory.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton City Guards - Anniversary	Aug. 11	1923	Easton extends hearty greeting to Gen. Gourand.	Easton Express	
Easton City Guards - Anniversary	Aug. 11 & 12	1923	Easton welcomes Gen. Henri Gourand.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton City Guards - Anniversary	Aug. 4	1923	Details of parade in honor of French General Gourand in Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton City Guards - Anniversary	Aug. 6	1923	City Guard reunion to Gen. Gourand post-poned until Thursday (Harding funeral).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton City Guards - Anniversary	July 3	1923	Gen. Gourand, famous commander of Rainbow division is coming to City Guard anniversary.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton City Guards - Anniversary	June 30	1923	Pennsylvanians who fought in Rainbow division hail coming of French commander.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Express	July 13	1923	Entire section on new home of Easton Express.	Easton Express	
Easton Public Library	April 13	1923	Special exercises for the opening of the new south side library.	Easton Express	

Easton Public Library	April 23	1923	Humerous thief enters Easton Public Library--leaves note for a lady and turned on furnace.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets - Fourth Street	April 16	1923	Fourth Street, Church to Spring Garden and probably further, to have amiesite paving and standard lights.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Celebrations	Sept. 27	1923	City government day parade on Saturday	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Celebrations	Sept. 29	1923	City employees on parade	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Mayors	Jan. 2	1923	Mayor's annual message	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - Duties	Jan. 2	1923	Police bureau has organized a murder squad	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - Equipment	March 6	1923	New instrument - a gun that shoots tear gas	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets - College Avenue	July 3	1923	Easton did a good thing. College Ave. a model thoroughfare	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets - College Avenue	March 13	1923	City will pave College Avenue with concrete	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Streets - College Avenue	March 15	1923	City will pave College Avenue with concrete	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets - Concrete	March 22	1923	City may build three new roads with concrete	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets - Concrete	Sept. 18	1923	City council will submit to people proposed debt increase of \$250,000 for concreting roads	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets - Ferry Street	Oct. 19	1923	Elimination of steep Ferry St. hill suggested to relieve traffic conditions on Northampton St.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets - Fourth Street	April 16	1923	Fourth Street, Church to Spring Garden and probably further, to have amiesite paving and standard lights.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Traffic	Jan. 10	1923	Traffic officers to have booths	Easton Daily Free Press	
Eddyside	Jan. 11	1923	City loses in Eddyside Park case (Delaware Ice Co. vs. Easton).	Easton Daily Free Press	

Education - Athletic Associations	Dec. 15	1923	Easton school board to take over control of E.H.S. Athletic association.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (12th Street)	March 27	1923	High School auditorium to be separate.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - History	Aug. 18	1923	Easton schools divorced from county institutes.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Aug. 28	1923	Ornamental lighting system to be extended on city streets.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Aug. 28	1923	To draw ornamental light system.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Fires	Jan. 9	1923	Five hour blaze sweeps through stores and café (3rd St.).	Easton Express	
Forks Township - Annexation	April 12	1923	Group of Forks Township residents near city are willing to be annexed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Garbage	Jan. 29	1923	City garbage collectors and plant men quit.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Garbage	Jan. 30	1923	City garbage collectors and plant men quit.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Gourand	Jan. 3, Aug. 11	1923	General Gourand, Argone lion to be in Easton, Aug. 7, 1923.	Easton Express	
Hackett	Feb. 13	1923	Ex-Senator Hackett gives more land to city.	Easton Express	
Hackett Park	May 15	1923	Easton Rotary Club to dedicate row of trees as memorial for 58 soldiers dead of World War, at Hackett Park.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Hackett Park	May 27	1923	Rededication of the Rotary Memorial Grove.	Easton Express	
Hackett Park	May 28	1923	Rotary Club's memorial grove at Hackett Park dedicated.	Easton Express	
Hackett Park	May 29	1923	State lion commander dedicates Rotary Club's memorial grove.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Hart, Dr. Edward	Sept. 26	1923	Easton the center of great chemical operations -- Dr. Edward Hart father of these developments and began in 1872.	Easton Express	
Hay, Thomas A.H.	Feb. 15	1923	Thomas A.H. Hay, guest of honor at testimonial given by representatives of industry and business of this city.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Island Park	April 5	1923	Island Park furnace has been sold.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Ku Klux Klan	Jan. 23	1923	Chief of Police is threatened by "Klansmen."	Easton Daily Free Press	

Ku Klux Klan	Jan. 24	1923	Frederick gets real Klan note -- other note not from K.K.K.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Faculty	Dec. 18	1923	Complimentary dinner tendered Dr. Sutherland, retiring coach at Lafayette	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Fund Drive	April 7	1923	Lafayette needs proposed to local alumni association.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Gifts	June 9	1923	John D. Larkin of Buffalo gives \$200,000 to Lafayette.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Libraries	Nov. 17	1923	\$2000 fire at College Library.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Literary Societies	Oct. 11	1923	Famous Lafayette literary societies (Washington and Franklin) have been disbanded.	Easton Express	p. 13
Lafayette College - Stadium	Oct. 1	1923	Collapse of March Field stands	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	Feb. 20	1923	Engineer and fireman of Easton among six killed of Lehigh Valley Railroad at Rummersfield.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	Feb. 23	1923	Engineer and fireman of Easton among six killed of Lehigh Valley Railroad at Rummersfield.	Easton Express	
Markets - Centre Square	May 17	1923	Centre Square market will not be abolished.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Markets - Traffic	March 15	1923	Plans for aiding traffic for circle -- would eliminate market.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Military Companies	June 29	1923	Easton Grays unjustly attacked in article in Atlantic Monthly by James N. Maurer. Article referred to is "Autobiography of a labor leader" -- Atlantic Monthly, May-June, 1923, p. 577 and 742.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Motion Picture	May 2	1923	Easton will have real movie studion to film King Tut's Wedding.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 15
Motion Picture	May 25	1923	Easton will have real movie studion to film King Tut's Wedding.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Motion Picture	May 3	1923	Easton will have real movie studion to film King Tut's Wedding.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 30

Motion Picture	May 5	1923	Easton will have real movie studio to film King Tut's Wedding.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 13
Murder	April 9	1923	Turko gunmen in Easton to testify against the Sabos.	Easton Express	
Murder	Aug. 23	1923	Colored lawyers to defend slayer of Donald Kuebler.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Aug. 29	1923	Conference on opposition to Turko appeals.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Dec. 18	1923	Turko and Carlino to die in the chair during the week of January 28, 1924.	Easton Express	
Murder	Dec. 3	1923	Commission finds Walter Moline not insane.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Feb. 1	1923	Turko and Carlino sentenced to die in the electric chair for Cat Swamp murder.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Feb. 13 - 21	1923	Moline trial. Found guilty for the murder of policeman, Rush Stehlin.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Feb. 16 & 17	1923	Kovacs murder trial begins.	Easton Express	
Murder	Feb. 16 & 17	1923	Trial of John Kovacs begins for the murder of Steve Tonco.	Easton Express	
Murder	Feb. 17	1923	Rosencrans in Trenton, NJ trying to get respite for Turko.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Feb. 17 - 21.	1923	Moline trial. Rush Stehlin murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	Feb. 21	1923	Reprieve secured for Turko.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Feb. 21	1923	Shrope to be brought back for Bertha Myers murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	Feb. 24	1923	Moline will soon be sentenced to die - Rush Stehlin murder.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Jan. 16	1923	Turko and Carlino sentenced to die in the electric chair for Cat Swamp murder.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Jan. 16	1923	Moline's mother and brothers see him in jail. Moline being held for the murder of policeman, Rush Stehlin.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Jan. 17	1923	Moline held responsible for the murder of Rush Stehlin.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Murder	Jan. 17	1923	Moline held responsible for the murder of Rush Stehlin.	Easton Express	
Murder	Jan. 22	1923	Moline trial. Rush Stehlin murder.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Jan. 22 - 25	1923	Jury for trial of Sabos for murder at Newton, New Jersey.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Jan. 22 - 25 & 30	1923	Jury for trial of Sabos for murder at Newton, New Jersey.	Easton Express	
Murder	Jan. 23	1923	Brutal murder at Martins Creek, PA. John Kovacs murders Steve Tonco.	Easton Express	
Murder	Jan. 23	1923	Brutal murder at Martins Creek, PA - John Kovacs murdered by Steve Tonco.	Easton Express	
Murder	Jan. 24	1923	Brutal murder at Martins Creek, PA. John Kovacs murders Steve Tonco.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Jan. 24	1923	Turko and Carlino sentenced to die in the electric chair for Cat Swamp murder.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Jan. 24	1923	Brutal murder at Martins Creek, PA - John Kovacs murdered by Steve Tonco.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Jan. 25	1923	Rejoicing Syrians raided. (Sabo brothers)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Jan. 29	1923	Turko and Carlino sentenced to die in the electric chair for Cat Swamp murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	Jan. 29	1923	Turko and Carlino sentenced to die in the electric chair for Cat Swamp murder.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Jan. 7	1923	Moline and Buckley are held for trial for the murder of Rush Stehlin.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	July 2	1923	Sabo brothers appeal sentence.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	July 24	1923	Slayer of Donald Kuebler held.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	June 13	1923	Turko gangster called to stand in Sabos' trial.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	June 19	1923	Turko gangster called to stand in Sabos' trial.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	June 21	1923	Walter Moline, murderer of Rush Stehlin, on rampage in cell.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	June 25	1923	Turko gangster called to stand in Sabos' trial.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	June 27	1923	Judge M'Keen issues rule restraining Sheriff Best from removing Moline to Fairview.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Murder	June 30	1923	State backs down on commitment of Moline.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	June 5	1923	Moline's pal turned over to Luzerne County, PA.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	June 6	1923	Stehlin's slayer escapes electric chair.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 13
Murder	June 9	1923	Slayer of Donald Kuebler held.	Easton Express	
Murder	June 9	1923	Kuebler's death caused by shots Lovings fired.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	March 12	1923	Sentence of death for Moline for the murder of Rush Stehlin.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	march 12	1923	Sentence of death for Moline for the murder of Rush Stehlin.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 22	1923	New Jersey, Governor Gifford Pinchot asks why date for Moline execution should not be set.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	March 5	1923	Sabo brothers appeal sentence.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	March 7	1923	Application for new trial for Walter Moline - murder of Easton policeman, Rush Stehlin.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	May 16 & 17	1923	Moline's case before the state board of pardons. (Rush Stehlin murder trial.)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	May 23	1923	Moline's case before the state board of pardons. (Rush Stehlin murder trial.)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	May 28	1923	Donald Kuebler shot and killed by Negro waiter at Karlton Hotel.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	May 28 & 29	1923	Slayer of Donald Kuebler held.	Easton Express	
Murder	Nov. 16	1923	Moline's pal gets 5-year sentence in Wilkes barre, PA.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Nov. 20	1923	Turko must die in the electric chair.	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 1	1923	Lunacy commission appointed for Moline. (Rush Stehlin murder trial.)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Sept. 12 - 21	1923	Alex. Lovings called for trial.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Murder	Sept. 13	1923	Cases of Turko and Carlino before the New Jersey court.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Sept. 15 - 21	1923	Alex. Lovings called for trial.	Easton Express	
Murder	Sept. 6	1923	Moline to remain at penitentiary in Philadelphia, PA.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Nazareth, Pa. - Education	Dec. 3	1923	Nazareth students on strike -- ask board for shades or curtains.	Easton Daily Free Press	
North. Co. Hist. Society	Jan. 26	1923	Historical Society seal dates to 1752 -- lost, but now restored.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Parking	Sept. 28	1923	No more parking of taxis in square.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Paxinosa Inn	Aug. 22	1923	Paxinosa Inn sold.	Easton Express	
Pen Argyl, Pa. - Prohibition	Jan. 4	1923	Pen Argyl to have its own strictly enforced prohibition ordinance.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J - Electric Lights	April 14	1923	Street lights are now ready in Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	p. 8
Phillipsburg, N.J. - City Offices	July 16-20	1923	Indictment of conspiracy against former Phillipsburg town engineer and contractors in county courthouse.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - City Offices	July 21	1923	Indictment of conspiracy against former Phillipsburg town engineer and contractors in county courthouse.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 6
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	Jan. 29	1923	Joseph H. Brensinger public school dedicated in Phillipsburg.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Fire Companies	June 1	1923	Phillipsburg Volunteer Fire Co. threatens to sell trucks unless commissioners act to meet needs.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 6
Playgrounds	March 1	1923	City park at the peak of College Ave.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Railroads - Wrecks	Feb. 20	1923	Two Easton men killed in rail crash at Towanda.	Easton Express	
Riegelsville, N.J. - Post Office	May 31	1923	Riegelsville, N.J. post office safe blown.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Riverside Park	Aug. 17	1923	Conditions at Riverside Park disgraceful.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads	Nov. 28	1923	Commissioners are asked to build Easton-So. Broad road.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Roads - Martin's Creek	April 4	1923	Work to start on the Martin's Creek-Riverton Road in June.	Easton Express	
Schools - School Board	Feb. 9	1923	Orville Ayres to resign seat on school board.	Easton Express	
Schools - Shull	Dec. 6	1923	Cornerstone of the new junior high school is laid.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Schools - Shull	Dec. 7	1923	Cornerstone of the new junior high school is laid.	Easton Express	
Schools - Shull	July 10	1923	School board will delay no longer in building new Jr. High school.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Schools - Shull	July 14	1923	Local contractors get all work on new Jr. High school.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Schools - Shull	May 30	1923	Plans for the new Jr. High School building.	Easton Express	
Sewerage	Aug. 14	1923	Money from sewer from straight 30-yr. bonds.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Sewerage	March 12	1923	Impractical to use expert's plan for disposal of sewage.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Slander	June 5	1923	Granville Hohn to sue Burgess of Walnutport, PA for slander.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Steckel, D. E.	June 18	1923	Obit. Of Daniel E. Steckel.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Telephone	Aug. 16	1923	Phone companies consolidate to operate exchanges (means one system for city).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Telephone	Aug. 27	1923	Phone merger in county in effect Friday.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Telephone	July 5	1923	Blue Mountain Telephone and Telegraph absorbs the Slate Belt Co.	Easton Express	
Theaters	Nov. 28	1923	Projectors of new theater sign for 4th St. property.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Theaters	Oct. 12	1923	Another theater for the city -- to be public subscription.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Theaters - Wilmer and Vincent	Dec. 8	1923	Seek injunction to stop work in razing of buildings for Wilmer and Vincent Theater.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Trees	July 25	1923	1st memorial tree to be planted on College Avenue -- in memory of Joseph S. Rodenbough, who planted the first trees along old Chestnut Avenue. To be paid for by Mayor David Nevin. To be called the Rodenbough tree.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation	March 27	1923	Description of the new cars on the trolley line.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	March 21	1923	Easton Transit to build out to 24th St.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Tuberculosis	Nov. 28	1923	Legality of county hospital bond issue vote is questioned.	Easton Express	
Tuberculosis	Nov. 3	1923	How much would county TB hospital cost yearly?	Easton Express	
Tuberculosis	Oct. 11	1923	TB Hospital will cost county \$200,000 to construct.	Easton Express	
War - Grand Army of the Republic - Lafayette Post	May 23	1923	Lafayette Post - G.A.R. gives college replica of Bronze marker to be placed on Lafayette's tomb.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Weather - Lightning	July 23	1923	Lightning destroys wooden bridge at Stockton.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Weather - Tornado	April 6	1923	Tornado does damage at Revere.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Weather - Tornado	April 6	1923	Cyclone strikes Revere.	Easton Express	
Weaver	June 9	1923	Ethan A. Weaver retires from active service.	Easton Daily Free Press	
West Easton	June 5	1923	Auto parade first big event of West Easton old home week	Easton Express	
Wilson Borough - Annexation	April 17	1923	Annexation talk ends in law suit.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wilson Borough - Annexation	March 21	1923	Take first step in Wilson annexation matter.	Easton Express	
Wilson Borough - Annexation	March 21	1923	Meeting asked by Wilson Borough residents to take first step to bring about annexation to Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wilson Borough - Annexation	March 28	1923	Oppose annexation.	Easton Express	
Wilson Borough - Streets	May 25	1923	Fine new cement Boulevard planned for Wilson Boro.	Easton Express	

Yokahama	Oct. 3	1923	Letter by Paul E. Ritter, U.S.N., describing Yokahama earthquake.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Able Opera House	Jan. 12	1924	General alarm calls out all of city's fire companies to blaze at Able Opera	Easton Daily Free Press	
Air Pollution	Nov. 12	1924	Promise to aid in reducing smoke nuisance in Easton.	Easton Express	
American Legion	Jan. 4	1924	Rice-Ebner Post receives coveted relic (old flag) from the McKeen Post (South Side Easton) of the American Legion.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Automobiles - Shows	March 8	1924	Special section on the 2nd automobile show in Easton gives information about autos of the time.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Belvidere Delaware - Wrecks	July 15	1924	Freight wreck ties up entire Belvidere-Delaware Division.	Easton Express	
Bethlehem, PA - History	March 27, 1924	1924	Bethlehem used as a hospital base during the Revolution. Article by F. Godcharles.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Bridges, misc.	Nov. 17	1924	Green's Bridge to be rebuilt by the Lehigh Valley Co.	Easton Express	
Business - Casket Companies	Jan. 26	1924	Sherwood and Sons casket factory in Wilson destroyed by fire.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Cement Industry	April 10	1924	Edison Cement packing houses destroyed by fire.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Cement Industry	April 10	1924	Edison Cement packing houses destroyed by fire.	Easton Express	
Business - Cement Industry	April 12	1924	Edison Cement packing houses destroyed by fire.	Easton Express	p. 11
Business - Cement Industry	Sept. 4	1924	Cement mill to be constructed at Sandt's Eddy.	Easton Express	
Business - Doctors	Feb. 9	1924	Doctors pay tribute to Dr. Michler.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Foundries	Aug. 23	1924	Warren Foundry changes hands Tuesday.	Easton Express	
Business - Foundries	June 30	1924	Warren Foundry sold.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	April 18	1924	Hotel to cost \$1,125,000 reported to citizen committee.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	April 25	1924	New hotel project another step nearer realization.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Aug. 5	1924	Council favors taking Valley Hotel to aid new station project.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Aug. 7	1924	Plans of Easton's new seven story hotel approved.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Dec. 5	1924	New Hotel Easton contract awarded to Philadelphia builders.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Feb. 11	1924	200 room hotel for Easton will cost million and a half.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Feb. 11	1924	Site purchased for \$1,500,000 hotel project.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Jan. 2	1924	Julius Kline takes option on the Franklin House.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Jan. 7	1924	Scranton man buys Franklin House and Pyatt properties.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	July 12	1924	Asher Seip chosen president of the company that will construct Easton's new \$1,125,000 hotel.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	July 12	1924	Work on Easton's new hotel to be started in early fall.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	June 16	1924	Subscription to new community hotel project now totals \$454,300.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	June 16	1924	Easton new hotel project abandoned.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	June 18	1924	Hotel project shows "signs of coming to life."	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	June 18	1924	Fighting Easton renew hotel campaign.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	June 19	1924	About \$100,000 more and hotel will be assured.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	June 20	1924	Hotel campaign to be wound up with parade and jollification.	Easton Express	

Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	June 21	1924	Hotel campaign goes "over the top".	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	June 21	1924	Salesmen in great glee as hotel for Easton is made a certainty.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	May 10	1924	Organization for new hotel project under way.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	May 14	1924	New hotel project explained to Board of Trade.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Oct. 10	1924	Interesting relics of White's Hotel and account of the life of White.	Easton Express	p. 5
Business - Ingersoll-Rand	July 21	1924	New York Central tests Ingersoll-Rand's oil-burning locomotive.	Easton Express	
Business - Ingersoll-Rand	July 26	1924	Ingersoll completes largest condenser ever made in the plant.	Easton Express	
Business - Ingersoll-Rand	Sept. 11	1924	New Ingersoll oil-electric locomotive regarded as success.	Easton Express	
Business - Lumber Trade	May 2	1924	Stofflet Milling Co. plant completely destroyed by fire	Easton Express	
Business - Paper Industry	Dec. 22	1924	Easton and Wilson Borough firemen fight flames at Paper Makers Chemical Co. along Bushkill Drive.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Paper Industry	Feb. 18	1924	First paper mill in America. Article by F. Godcharles.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Business - Real Estate	Feb. 19	1924	B. H. Williams expelled from real estate board	Easton Daily Free Press	
Canals and canaling	May 6	1924	Washington Borough will not take over canal property	Easton Express	p. 8
Carter Republic	April 26	1924	Mrs. Carter changes benefaction. Jr. Republic to close May 3, 1924	Easton Daily Free Press	
Carter Republic	April 27	1924	Carter Republic to close May 3, 1924	Easton Express	
Carter Republic	May 5	1924	Note of regret at last Founders Day at Carter Jr. Republic	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 13
Central Railroad - Wrecks	Sept. 1	1924	Central Railroad crack passenger train off track after leaving Easton.	Easton Express	

Churches - Evangelical	Sept. 13	1924	South Side congregation to unite and build a new church Bethany Evangelical and Grace Evangelical). Consolidation of the two churches. New church to be erected on site of present Bethany Church on Berwick Street.	Easton Express	
Churches - Methodist	Sept. 26	1924	SouthSide Methodists lay cornerstone	Easton Express	
Churches - Methodist	Sept. 29	1924	SouthSide Methodists lay cornerstone	Easton Express	
Churches - Methodist	Sept. 29	1924	Cornerstone laying of a new church - Second M. E.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Moravian	Jan. 12	1924	Henry Antes organized first Moravian Synod, 1742. Article by F. Godcharles	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Churches - Reformed	May 3	1924	Memorial Reformed Church to dedicate new building tomorrow	Easton Express	
Circuses	April 4	1924	Wilson Borough permits circus to show there Memorial Day. GAR opposed	Easton Express	
Circuses	April 5	1924	Wilson Borough American Legion post condemns council's action on allowing circus	Easton Express	
Circuses	April 9	1924	Civic association opposes circus on Memorial Day	Easton Express	
Club - Lions	Feb. 21	1924	Branch of Lions will be organized here.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Comic Strip	Feb. 28	1924	"Jiggs" in "Bringing up father" to start March 10, 1924	Easton Daily Free Press	
Credit Bureau		1924	Established in December of 1924 as Commercial Credit Association.		
Crime - Bootlegging	April 9	1924	County authorities raid giant still in Moore Township.	Easton Express	
Crime - Easton, PA	Jan. 9	1924	No haven here for crooks driven from Philadelphia in new cleanup.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Murder	April 9	1924	Murder of Captain John Armstrong. Article by F. Godcharles.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
DAR, George Taylor Chapter	May 29	1924	DAR places bronze marker at the plot of Mrs. Rebecca R. Lawall and patriot father	Easton Express	

Daughters of the American Revolution (D.A.R.) - George Taylor Chapter	May 29	1924	D.A.R. places bronze marker at the plot of Mrs. Rebecca R. Lawall and patriot father.	Easton Express	
Daughters of the American Revolution (D.A.R.) - George Taylor Chapter	May 29	1924	D.A.R. places bronze marker at the plot of Mrs. Rebecca R. Lawall and patriot father.	Easton Express	
Defense Day	Sept 13	1924	Easton makes noble response to call-for National Defense day.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Defense Day	Sept. 13	1924	Easton makes a noble response to call for National Defense Day	Easton Daily Free Press	
Defense Day	Sept. 13	1924	Easton makes noble response to call for National Defense Day	Easton Express	
Delaware River	March 4	1924	Easton makes objection to New York plan to tap Delaware River for water	Easton Daily Free Press	
Delaware River - Navigation	March 5	1924	Easton will fight any diversion from the Delaware River	Easton Daily Free Press	
Doctors	Dec. 18	1924	Dr. Detwiller, first homeopathic physician, born Dec. 18, 1795, in Hellertown.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Doctors	Feb. 9	1924	Doctors pay tribute to Dr. Michler.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Dunn, B. Sherwood	Feb. 29	1924	Former Eastonian weds Princess Helen Ghika	Easton Express	
Easton Express	Feb. 25	1924	Hearst features dropped by paper.	Easton Express	
Easton Free Press	March 10	1924	International News Service added to Free Press.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Hospital - Fulmer	Jan. 29	1924	Chester Fulmer leaves practically all of his estate of \$250,000 to Easton Hospital.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Hospital - staff	Jan. 11	1924	Members of the old staff at Easton Hospital resign	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Hospital - staff	Jan. 4	1924	Members of the old staff at Easton Hospital resign.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Hospital - staff	Jan. 7	1924	Members of the old staff at Easton Hospital resign	Easton Daily Free Press	

Easton Hospital - Staff	Jan. 8	1924	Members of the old staff at Easton Hospital resign	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Hospital- Staff	Jan. 9	1924	Members of the old staff at Easton Hospital resign.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Post Office-Robbery	June 16	1924	Gunman robs sub-station of Easton post office of \$181.86.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - City manager	Feb. 21	1924	Dr. Seip wages city manager plan for Easton	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 2
Easton, City of - Mayors	Jan. 5	1924	Council designates tree as memorial to Mayor Horn (second tree from bottom along College Ave.)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets - Concrete	March 4	1924	City may lose State aid in road building program	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Traffic	April 23	1924	New traffic signals placed in operation in Centre Square	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Traffic	March 11	1924	Auto traffic device to be tried in Easton for 60 days	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, South	Oct. 21	1924	Council plans to beautify approach to South Side	Easton Express	
Eddyside	Jan. 10	1924	New Eddyside to rise out of ashes of old.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - Building Plans	Jan. 31	1924	School board won't purchase lot on So. Side for \$17, 000.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - Football	Sept. 27	1924	Easton rolls up 93 - 0, first game on new field.	Easton Express	
Education - High School (12th Street)	April 1	1924	Easton school board gives contract for new Senior High school.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (12th Street)	Feb. 14	1924	Signing agreement of purchase without reading papers gets school board in trouble.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (12th Street)	Feb. 9	1924	Following approval by state of plans for new Sr. High school, board orders proposals drawn.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (12th Street)	March 25	1924	Philadelphia concern submits lowest bid for new Senior High School to be erected at 12th Street.	Easton Express	

Education - High School (12th Street)	March 25	1924	Philadelphia concern submits lowest bid for new Senior High School to be erected at 12th Street.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (12th Street)	Nov. 15	1924	School board will re-advertise for bids to construct high school.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (12th Street)	Sept. 11	1924	Cornerstone laying for Easton's new high school.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (12th Street)	Sept. 11	1924	Cornerstone laid of new Easton High School.	Easton Express	
Education - History	Aug. 28	1924	Easton school population has not grown in ten years.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Jan. 5	1924	Pennsylvania Electric to build new generating station in 1924.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 13
Electric Lighting	Jan. 9	1924	Pennsylvania Electric makes offer to illuminate the Penn highway.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Fires	Jan. 12	1924	Early morning fire does \$20,000 damage.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Fort Hunter	Jan. 9	1924	Fort Hunter. Article by F. Godcharles.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Fort Pitt	March 9	1924	Brodhead arrives at Fort Pitt.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Fox	Dec. 13	1924	Obit. Of James W. Fox.	Easton Express	
Fries Rebellion	March 14	1924	Insurrection known as Fries Rebellion.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Glen Gardner, N.J. - Churches	April 17	1924	Re-dedication services at Glen Gardner Church on Easton.	Easton Express	p. 8
Harmony Society	Feb. 15	1924	German Christians organized Harmony Society. Article by F. Godcharles.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Hellertown	March 14, 15	1924	Hellertown bank held up by two bandits: take \$10,000 in cash.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Henzelman, Floyd	March 13, 14	1924	Easton boy (Floyd Henzelman) operated on by Dr. Lorenz, famous surgeon.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Heyl, John	May 9	1924	Bishop John Heyl founder of Chatauqua. Article by F. Godcharles.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Indians - Conferences	Aug. 7	1924	Great Indian council ended here at Easton, Aug. 7, 1853.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Indians - Conferences	Jan. 26	1924	Pa. during 1777 with Indian conference at Easton. Article by F. Godcharles.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9

Indians - History	Jan. 7	1924	Cammerhoff's journey among Indians - starts at Bethlehem. Article by F. Godcharles.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Indians - Massacres	Jan. 10	1924	Old Stumpstown and its founder murdered by Indians. Article by F. Godcharles.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Indians - Massacres	Jan. 28	1924	Slaughter at Gnadenuetten.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Indians - Massacres	Jan. 28	1924	Massacre along Juniata. Article by F. Godcharles.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Knights of Malta	Aug. 19	1924	Black Knight and Pilgrim commanderies, Knights of Malta unite.	Easton Express	
Knights of Malta	Nov. 1	1924	Knights of Matta merger new in effect.	Easton Express	
Ku Klux Klan	Aug. 4	1924	Nearly 500 naturalized at big Klan meeting at Nazareth.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Nov. 24	1924	Article on Pardee Hall	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Presidents	Nov. 1	1924	Dr. George Junkin is president of Lafayette.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Depot	April 5	1924	Lehigh Valley to build new station in Easton.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Depot	July 1	1924	New station of Lehigh Valley Railroad.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Depot	July 1	1924	Lehigh Valley to spend \$2,000,000 on new station in Easton.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Depot	July 16	1924	South Side Civic Association joins protest against Lehigh Valley station.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Depot	July 3	1924	Object to Lehigh Valley plans for new station in Easton.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Depot	May 14	1924	Dr. Hart hasn't given up hope of Union station.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Depot	May 9	1924	Little or no prospect of Union Railroad station for Easton -- Valley to build own depot.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Macfarline	Feb. 25	1924	Captivity of Andrew Macfarline. Article by F. Godcharles.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9

Maclay	Jan. 3	1924	Sam Maclay resign from U.S. Senator. Article by F. Godcharles.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Market House	Dec. 20	1924	Need of indoor municipal market emphasized when farmers are turned down on parking quest.	Easton Daily Free Press	
McKee, Capt. Thomas	Jan. 24	1924	Capt. Thomas McKee. Article by F. Godcharles.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Military Companies	Jan. 23	1924	Early organization of militia. Article by F. Godcharles.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Molly Maguires	Jan. 18	1924	Long reign of terror of Molly Maguires. Article F. Godcharles.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Mott, Lucretia	Jan. 3	1924	Lucretia Mott advocates anti-slavery, born, 1793. Article by F. Godcharles.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Murder	April 10	1924	Genteel murder.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	April 15	1924	Public Service Commission is accused by councilmen. Heck working with Bell Telephone. (This may be connected to the Nicky Genteel murder.)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	April 23	1924	Sabo brothers must serve 3-year sentences - appeal denied.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	April 7	1924	Gaspar Dario formally charged with the murder of Nicky Genteel.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Aug. 2	1924	Constable Jones shoots and kills John Dietze of Wind Gap over tax bill dispute.	Easton Express	p. 5
Murder	Aug. 22	1924	Shooting of Dietze by Constable Jones denounced by jury as a "cowardly act."	Easton Express	
Murder	Dec. 26	1924	Commission finds Walter Moline not insane.	Easton Express	
Murder	Jan. 11	1924	Six husky guards required to subdue Moline at Pen. (Had killed Stehlin)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Jan. 11	1924	Second attempt to have Moline declared insane.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Jan. 14	1924	Turko and Carlino expected to die Tuesday or Wednesday.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Murder	Jan. 28	1924	Turko and Carlino expected to die Tuesday or Wednesday.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Jan. 30	1924	Turko and Carlino die.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	June 12	1924	Sabo brothers must serve 3-year sentences - appeal denied.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	March 20	1924	Prominent Italian slain in Blue Mountains. Nicky Genteel of West Bangor, PA.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	March 20	1924	Suspect's story baffles county. Gaspar Dario arrested as suspect.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	March 20 & 21	1924	Murder of Nicky Genteel near West Bangor.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	March 31	1924	Gaspar Dario formally charged with the murder of Nicky Genteel.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 31	1924	Gaspar Dario formally charged with the murder of Nicky Genteel.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	May 5	1924	Lunacy commission asked for Moline by local jailors.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Oct. 17 & 18	1924	Moline escapes from Fairview Asylum.	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 18	1924	Moline captured after escape from Fairview Asylum..	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Oct. 28	1924	Mrs. Frank Thomas' body found in Oxford mine hole.	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 29	1924	Police say Frank Thomas killed his wife.	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 3 & 4	1924	Moline escapes from Fairview Asylum.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Oct. 3 & 4	1924	Moline escapes from Fairview Asylum.	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 30	1924	Frank Thomas hangs himself in Belvidere, New Jersey jail.	Easton Express	
Murder	Sept. 8	1924	Murder case of former Constable Jones of Wind Gap comes up this week.	Easton Express	

Nazareth, Pa. - Fires	Dec. 6	1924	Easton firemen called to Nazareth to help extinguish \$15,000 blaze in F.M. Messinger building. Building housed a store, automobile office and 9 apartments.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Nazareth, Pa. - Whitfield	May 3	1924	George Whitfield buys site for Negro school at Nazareth. Article by F. Godcharles.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Northampton Co., PA - History	March 11	1924	Northampton County is 172 years old today	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 11
Oxford, N.J. - Education	Jan. 21	1924	Dedication.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 8
Oxford, N.J. - Education	Jan. 21	1924	Great crowds at dedication of school in Oxford.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Oxford, N.J. - Education	Jan. 5	1924	New \$141,000 central high school building at Oxford ready.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 6
Oxford, N.J. - Education	Jan. 5	1924	Splendid new Central High School at Oxford opens.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 8
Palmer Township	May 8	1924	Palmer Township residents form civic league. Seek court injunction to keep out Wilson Borough garbage.	Easton Express	
Paxinosa Inn	Aug. 18	1924	Proprietors desert Paxinosa Inn, guests, and a stack of bills.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	March 17	1924	Dedication of new public school at Delaware Park.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Fires	Feb. 12	1924	Fire at Phillipsburg High School causes \$20,000 loss.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Football	Sept. 29	1924	Phillipsburg dedicates new field with victory over Wilson.	Easton Express	p. 16
Preston	March 19	1924	Margaret Junkin Preston died March 19, 1897.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Prohibition	April 12	1924	Beer shipped from Phillipsburg, New jersey, carted away by fake dry agents.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	April 9	1924	County detective Ryan and twelve others swoop down on moonshine plant in Moore Township.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Prohibition	Feb. 2	1924	Easton liquor cases disposed of in mysterious manner.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	July 7	1924	State police liquor evidence must go to district attorney.	Easton Ex	
Prohibition	March 26 & 27	1924	One dead, two wounded in moonshine war (Moore Township at Bender's Junction).	Easton Express	
Prohibition	March 8 & 10	1924	State Police are raiding seventeen saloons in and near Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Prohibition	March 9	1924	Easton wives and sisters brought on rum raids.	Easton Daily Argus	
Prohibition	March 9 & 11	1924	Moonshiner fires shot at federal enforcement officer.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Prohibition	May 7	1924	Failure of local police to close places raided, caused action by state police, Pinchot declares.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	May 8	1924	Mayor Huberger tells Pinchot state police did not seek cooperation in local raids.	Easton Express	
Republican Party	Jan. 23	1924	Republican women of Northampton County organized.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Revolutionary War	Feb. 22	1924	Article by F. Godcharles. Service of Captain John Boyd, 1750	Easton Daily Free Press	
Revolutionary War	Feb. 8	1924	Article written by F. Godcharles. First 40 members of Susquehanna County settled at Wyoming, 1769.	Easton Daily Free Press	P. 9
Revolutionary War	Jan. 2	1924	An article by F. Godcharles about a mutiny which broke out among soldiers in Pennsylvania Line, New Year's Day, 1781.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Revolutionary War	Jan. 5	1924	Article by F. Godcharles. Battles of the kegs, 1778.	Easton Daily Free Press	P. 9
Riegelsville, Pa. - Churches	March 18	1924	Community hall to be built at Riegelsville by St. Peter's Church.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 2
Roads - Belfast-Bangor	March 11	1924	New bill in equity against Bangor-Belfast road.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Roads - Belfast-Bangor	March 11	1924	Opposition to Belfast-Bangor road won't be carried to courts.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Belfast-Bangor	March 14	1924	Red tape hold up action of Belfast-Bangor highway.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Belfast-Bangor	March 14	1924	Trouble brewing because county will build road.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Belfast-Bangor	March 17	1924	Controller won't sign for Bangor-Belfast road.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Belfast-Bangor	March 18	1924	Controller will not sign the Belfast-Bangor road contract.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Belfast-Bangor	March 19	1924	To ask injunction restraining the county from building the Bangor-Belfast road.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Belfast-Bangor	March 3	1924	Belfast-Bangor highway will not be built.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Belfast-Bangor	March 3	1924	New commissioners rescind old board actions - will not build Belfast-Bangor road.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Belfast-Bangor	March 4	1924	Bangor wild over road decision.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Belfast-Bangor	March 5	1924	To sue county for \$150,000 for breaking road contract.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Belfast-Bangor	March 6	1924	All Bangor protest breaking road contract.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Belfast-Bangor	March 7	1924	Rescinding of Bangor-Belfast road contract brings crowds from Bangor to Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Belfast-Bangor	March 8	1924	For and against new road from Belfast to Bangor.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Belfast-Bangor	March 8	1924	Bangor people pleased with assistance given by Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Belfast-Bangor	March 9	1924	Belfast-Bangor road to be constructed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - Delaware River	Aug. 16	1924	No. Delaware River Drive Improvement begins next week.	Easton Express	
Roads - William Penn Highway	Jan. 3	1924	Outline plan for light for Penn Highway.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads - William Penn Highway	Jan. 9	1924	Feasible plan for lighting William Penn Highway.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 5
Roads - William Penn Highway	Sept. 22	1924	William Penn highway to be 100 feet wide.	Easton Express	

Robbery	Dec. 29	1924	Bandits rob gamblers--shoot state police in Phillipsburg, NJ.	Easton Express	
Robbery	Dec. 30	1924	Grand jury to probe Phillipsburg conditions. (After bandits rob gamblers.)	Easton Express	
Roseto, Pa. - Churches	Oct. 27	1924	Dedication of new Catholic church at Roseto.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Schools - Principals	June 24	1924	Easton High School's new principal comes from Middle West. (E.E. Stone)	Easton Express	
Schools - Principals	May 10	1924	Davis not re-elected principal of E.H.S. - asked board to define his duties.	Easton Express	
Schools - Principals	May 12	1924	Supt. Bay threatened to resign if principal W.C.Davis re-elected.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Schools - Principals	May 24	1924	Nearly 1/2 of high school teaching corps resigns, some because of Davis dismissal.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Schools - Principals	May 24	1924	Davis incident brings resignation in H.S. faculty.	Easton Express	
Schools - Shull	March 19	1924	Extra stone for Shull to cost \$500.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Schools - Superintendents	March 29	1924	Bay defends history criticized by patriotic societies of the state (West - History of the American Nation) has been taken out of high school.	Easton Express	
Schools - Superintendents	Oct. 11	1924	No more school buildings until present debt has been wiped out says Bay.	Easton Express	
Sewerage	March 19	1924	Contractor asks city to pay \$5,000 lost on sewer work on the Heights.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Sewerage	Nov. 24	1924	City council to avoid possible litigate rejects all bids for sewers.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 4
Sewerage	Nov. 25	1924	Council will adopt new ordinance governing sewer construction.	Easton Express	
Sewerage	Nov. 25	1924	City council to avoid possible litigate rejects all bids for sewers.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 5
Sullivan, General	May 26	1924	Gen. Sullivan arrived here 1779. Article by F. Godcharles.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9

Taylor, Estelle	Aug. 29	1924	Estelle Taylor, Easton's screen star, engaged to Jack Dempsey.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Telephone - Lehigh Telephone Company	Feb. 9	1924	Approve charter for local telephone co. (Lehigh Telephone Co.).	Easton Express	
Telephone - Rates	April 1	1924	Phone rates for Easton businesses increased in new schedule.	Easton Express	
Telephone - Rates	April 9	1924	Easton to protest higher phone rates through council.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Telephone - Rates	March 20	1924	Easton Business Men to pay more for telephone service.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Theaters	Sept. 23	1924	Option secured on East Northampton St. for modern theater.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Theaters - The Colonial	Dec. 24	1924	Contract awarded for Colonial Theater -- will show vaudeville.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Travel	Feb. 29	1924	Tom Hay tells of some experiences of his globe trot.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Bangor - Belfast	April 2	1924	Testimony all taken in injunction hearing on Bangor Belfast Railroad.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Bangor - Belfast	Aug. 4	1924	Belfast-bangor road case to go to highest bidder.	Eastone	
Trolley Transportation - Bangor - Belfast	March 21	1924	Temporary injunction granted by Judge Stotz restraining city building Bangor-Belfast railroad.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Bangor - Belfast	March 31	1924	Legal battle in court over Belfast-Bangor highway.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	Aug. 9	1924	Protests on new signal -- transit co. does not like one at 6th and Northampton St.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	March 28	1924	Transit co. called upon to pay more franchise tax (Phillipsburg).	Easton Express	p. 8
Trolley Transportation - Strikes	Aug. 1	1924	Trolley men back at work.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Strikes	July 30	1924	Men strike against operating cars under one-man system (Bangor-Nazareth transit Co.).	Easton Express	

Trolley Transportation - Washington	Aug. 5	1924	Hint that Washington trolley road may be abandoned.	Easton Express	
Tuberculosis	Oct. 7	1924	County TB hospital act is declared unconstitutional.	Easton Express	
War - Civil War - Flag	Jan. 4	1924	Civil War flag owned by G.A.R given legion.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Warren Hospital	Jan. 9	1924	Formal opening of new Warren Hospital.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 2
Wars - European War 1914-1918 Memorial	July 3	1924	Wilson's memorial to World War veterans to be a monument.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wars - European War 1914-1918 Memorial	July 2	1924	Public Library proposed world war memorial.	Easton Daily Free Press	P. 3
Wilson Borough School District	March 15	1924	Wilson School Board may take over part of the Edelman estate.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wilson High School - Dedication	Nov. 8	1924	Cornerstone of splendid new Wilson High School is laid.	Easton Express	p. 11
Wind Gap - Witchcraft	Feb. 27	1924	Witchcraft in Pa. history. Written by F. Godcharles.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Wolf, George	March 11	1924	System of public education established by Governor Wolf	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Murder	March 24	1924 Huh?	Moline in county jail (slayer of Stehlin). Hundreds gather at West Bangor, PA for the funeral of murder victim.	Easton Express	
Aeronautics - Airships	May 15	1925	Airship "Los Angeles" sails majestically over Easton.	Easton Express	
Aeronautics - Circus	Oct. 14	1925	Flying circus is here.	Easton Express	
Allentown - Fires	Oct. 14	1925	Explosion and fire wrecks Allentown.	Easton Express	
Allentown, PA - Fires	Oct. 13	1925	Explosion and fire wrecks Allentown.	Easton Express	
Art - Galleries	Jan. 14	1925	Emanuel Kahn, well-known local art dealer, passes away.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Art - Galleries	Jan. 14	1925	Emanuel Kahn, well-known local art dealer, passes away.	Easton Express	
Bakeries	Aug. 26	1925	North End ball park in Phillipsburg is sold to bakery company - Freihofer.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Banks	April 28	1925	First National Bank buys the Porter Block property.	Easton Express	

Banks	Nov. 5	1925	First National Bank of Easton as it will be.	Easton Express	
Bethlehem, PA - History	July 28, 1925	1925	Bethlehem antedates discovery of America.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Bridges, Suspension	Aug. 26	1925	Suspension bridge owners forced to make first increase in tolls in nearly 50 years	Easton Express	
Bus Transportation	Aug. 8	1925	Motor bus line planned from Easton to Philadelphia	Easton Express	
Bus Transportation	Aug. 8	1925	Proposed bus line to Philadelphia	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bus Transportation	Dec. 11	1925	Riegelsville bus service to open tomorrow	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bus Transportation	Dec. 17	1925	City suggests bus service for So. Side	Easton Express	
Bus Transportation	Dec. 22	1925	City suggests bus service for So. Side	Easton Express	p. 3
Bus Transportation	Dec. 24	1925	OK bus line to Wilson	Easton Express	
Bus Transportation	Dec. 24	1925	Wilson Borough bus line to open Sunday	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bus Transportation	July 21	1925	Initial run of new bus line from Easton to Trenton	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bus Transportation	July 22	1925	Initial run of new bus line from Easton to Trenton	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Bus Transportation	Nov. 17	1925	Transit to link trolley - bus services	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bus Transportation	Oct. 19	1925	Waer bus line starts Phillipsburg-Easton-Philadelphia run Wednesday	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bus Transportation	Sept. 9	1925	Transit to link trolley - bus services	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bus Transportation - Doylestown	Oct. 3	1925	Appointment for charter for Doylestown-Easton bus line	Easton Express	
Bus Transportation - Phillipsburg, NJ	May 9	1925	Interurban coach company granted permission to operate (Phillipsburg)	Easton Express	p. 8
Business - 1920	Jan. 14	1925	Two decades of social progress told by James S. Heberling.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Business - Banks	April 28	1925	First National Bank buys the Porter Block property.	Easton Express	
Business - Banks	Nov. 5	1925	First National Bank of Easton as it will be.	Easton Express	
Business - Breweries	May 12	1925	Seitz brewing company sold.	Easton Express	
Business - Breweries	Sept. 3	1925	Kuebler plant smokeless soon.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Business - Cement Industry	Feb. 24	1925	Lehigh Cement leases Bath-Portland plant.	Easton Express	

Business - Cement Industry	Jan. 7	1925	Alpha Company abandons one cement mill at Alpha N. J.	Easton Express	
Business - Cement Industry	Nov. 9	1925	Dexter buys property and plant of Penn Allen Cement Co.	Easton Express	
Business - Chemical Industry	Sept. 24	1925	Dr. Hart tells of early struggle of Chemical Industry in Easton.	Easton Express	
Business - Department Stores - Laubach's	April 13	1925	Laubach's department store 65 years of age	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	March 16	1925	Warren House, hotel at Brainerds, destroyed by fire.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	March 30	1925	New Cosmopolitan Restaurant on Centre Square gutted by fire.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Nov. 30	1925	Court grants padlock on the Red Onion Café.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Sept. 12	1925	Progress on the work of the Hotel Easton.	Easton Express	
Business - Ice Industry	Aug. 7	1925	Why do scales dangle on city ice wagons? (they never use them)	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 21
Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	July 23	1925	Navigation Co. must repair two canal bridges at Raubsville	Easton Express	
Business - Lehigh Valley Shops - Equipment	Aug. 15	1925	New electrically-controlled turntable is installed at So. Easton L.V.R.R.Shops	Easton Express	
Business - Mack Printing Co.	Nov. 14	1925	Eschenbach Printing Co. to have model home in Wilson	Easton Express	
Business - Milk	July 11	1925	City chemist on payroll of three local dairies	Easton Express	
Business - Mills	April 9	1925	Flames sweep old Wagener Mill along Bushkill Creek	Easton Express	
Business - Real Estate	Aug. 11	1925	Easton realtors to hold first annual exposition	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Business - Real Estate	Sept. 2	1925	B. H. Williams acted as own lawyer in hearings before Chidsey	Easton Express	
Business - Soapstone	April 9	1925	Wagner soapstone mill above cemetery bridge burns	Easton Daily Free Press	

Business - Wire	Aug. 5	1925	Coil company leases larger plant (from South Side to building owned by Binney and Smith)	Easton Express	
Businesses - J. T. Baker Chemical Company	June 13	1925	Genral alarm fire at J. T. Baker.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Butzville	Dec. 17	1925	Rededication of Methodist church at Butzville	Easton Daily Free Press	
Canals and canaling	July 23	1925	Court says it's up to Lehigh County and Northampton County to repair canal bridges	Easton Daily Free Press	
Central Railroad - Wrecks	March 2	1925	Negro train rider may have caused C.R.R. wreck.	Easton Express	
Centre Square - Fountain	May 25	1925	New fountain unveiled at Circle	Easton Express	p. 3
Children's Home, Easton	July 24	1925	Swimming pool for children's home	Easton Daily Free Press	
Children's Home, Easton	Sept. 22	1925	Children's Home gets estates of Mr. and Mrs. Pittenger	Easton Express	
Children's Home, Easton	Sept. 23	1925	Babies Cottage to be built from Pittenger bequest	Easton Express	
Churches	Sept. 25	1925	Little log cabin was Easton's first church.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 2A (entire issue on 59th anniversary of Easton Free Press)
Churches - Reformed	May 22	1925	History of Reformed Church in Easton, PA	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	p. 13
Churches - Reformed	Oct. 30	1925	Grace United Church of Christ of College Hill	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Churches - Reformed	Oct. 31	1925	Interesting facts about the Grace Reformed Church - 50 years old	Easton Express	
Churches - St. Anthony's	May 19	1925	St. Anthony's must pay tax on property at No. 2nd St.	Easton Express	
Churches - St. Jane Frances de Chantal	Dec. 13	1925	St. Jane's school and chapel to be dedicated.	Easton Express	p. 8
Club - Lions	April 15	1925	Charter night	Easton Daily Free Press	

Clubs - Eagles	Aug. 8	1925	Eagles buy Dr. Arndt property at 118 and 120 South 13th Street	Easton Express	
Clubs - Eagles	Feb. 25	1925	Eagles buy Dr. Arndt property at 118 and 120 South 13th Street	Easton Express	
Clubs - Rotary	Aug. 6	1925	Kressler speaks of Easton's problems before the Rotary Club	Easton Express	
Conwell,Russell,H. Col.	Dec. 7	1925	Lectured here on his "Acres of Diamonds", dies in Philadelphia. PA	Easton Express	
Crime - Bootlegging	Jan. 16	1925	Centre Square café raided by force of Federal Dry agents.	Easton Express	
Crime - Embezzlement	Jan. 14	1925	Flashy Mr. Spitz, who cut swath here, goes on trial for worthless checks.	Easton Express	
Crime - Forgery	Sept. 24	1925	Alleged forger who mulcted Eastonians lands in prison.	Easton Express	
Crime - gambling	March 11	1925	Sentences imposed at Belvidere in ivy-leaf club hold-up and gambling raid.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Crime - Kidnapping	Sept. 18	1925	Two children kidnapped from an Easton school.	Easton Express	
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western - Wrecks	Aug. 8	1925	Fail to fix blame for D.L. and W. wreck at Hackettstown.	Easton Express	
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western - Wrecks	July 1	1925	Pullman car named for porter who did heroic work at Rockport.	Easton Express	
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western - Wrecks	June 16-29	1925	29 dead, 75 hurt on Lackawanna railroad at Hackettstown (at Rockport, near Hackettstown).	Easton Express	
Dixie Cup Co.	Aug. 8	1925	Dixie drinking cup plant being enlarged.	Easton Express	
Doctors	Nov. 5	1925	Obituary of Rev. Dr. A. H. F. Fisher.	Easton Express	
Easton Express - Andrews	Aug. 15	1925	Retirement of Clarence N. Andrews, of Easton Free Press.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital	June 12	1925	Need for new Easton Hospital strongly emphasized.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Hospital	March 31	1925	A new hospital endorsed by the staff men.	Easton Express	

Easton Hospital - staff	March 31	1925	Easton Hospital staff endorses project for the erection of a modern hospital on Lehigh Street in Wilson	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Hospital _Nursing School	March 10	1925	Easton Hospital student nurses threaten to resign on Monday unless conditions are changed	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Hospital- Nursing school	March 10	1925	Easton Hospital student nurses threaten to resign on Monday unless conditions are changed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Hospital-Nursing School	March 7	1925	Easton Hospital student nurses threaten to resign on Monday unless conditions are changed.	Easton Daily Express	
Easton, City of - Celebrations	May 5	1925	Mayor names commission to arrange for celebration of Easton's 175th anniversary	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - City Hall	Feb. 7	1925	New City Hall suggested (the Cottingham Building)	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - City manager	Aug. 25	1925	Council defies Dr. Seip on city manager plan	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Description	Jan. 14	1925	Two decades of social progress told by James S. Heberling	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Government	Aug. 25	1925	Council turns down city manager plan	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - Employees	Oct. 6	1925	Obituary of Captain E. L. Simmers	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - Employees	Oct. 9	1925	Herman J. Menikheim is new captain	Easton Express	p. 13
Easton, City of - Streets - College Avenue	Aug. 19	1925	Macadam for College Hill street	Easton Express	p. 3
Easton, City of - Streets - Names	Nov. 20	1925	Editorial to rename city streets back to originals	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Traffic	Aug. 4	1925	Drastic steps to control city motor traffic	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Easton, City of - Zoning	Oct. 2	1925	City planning commission in favor of employing zoning expert	Easton Express	
Easton, South - Baby Parades	July 6	1925	Sixth annual South Side baby parade	Easton Express	
Easton, West - Annexation	Aug. 5	1925	Movement in West Easton for consolidation with city	Easton Express	

Education - Cottingham Stadium	April 28	1925	New E.H.S. athletic field will be known as Cottingham Field.	Easton Express	
Education - Cottingham Stadium	March 13	1925	Easton High School new athletic field will be ready by next fall.	Easton Express	
Education - Curriculum	Aug. 22	1925	Easton School board provides for health instruction.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Education - Football	March 28	1925	Football and baseball trophies stolen from Easton High School.	Easton Express	
Education - Fotball	April 7	1925	Trophies stolen from Easton High School located in Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Education - High School (12th Street)		1925	Easton Senior High School opened September 8, 1925.		
Education - High School (12th Street)	April 28	1925	Names of women directors excluded from school tablets (appearing at new Sr. H.S. and Shull).	Easton Express	
Education - High School (12th Street)	April 7	1925	Planning to beautify grounds about new Sr. High School.	Easton Express	
Education - High School (12th Street)	Aug. 15	1925	New High School building monument to Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (12th Street)	Aug. 27, 28, & 31	1925	1400 students assigned to new Sr. High School,	Easton Express	
Education - High School (12th Street)	Feb. 14	1925	Three junior high schools is added to senior high planned by Easton school board.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (12th Street)	May 23	1925	New High School building monument to Easton.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Education - High School (12th Street)	May 9	1925	New Senior High School will accommodate 1060 students.	Easton Express	
Education - High School (12th Street)	Oct. 27	1925	High School students observe dedication of new building.	Easton Express	
Education - High School (12th Street)	Oct. 29	1925	Easton High School formally dedicated.	Easton Express	
Education - High School (12th Street)	Oct. 29	1925	Senior - Junior High School dedicated.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Electric Lighting	July 29, Aug. 4	1925	Pa. Edison power to double plant.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Electric Lighting	Sept. 29	1925	Tatamy-Stockertown power co. sold. Tatamy, Light, Heat, & Power Co. and Stockertown Light, Heat, and Power Co. sold to Pennsylvania Power Co.	Easton Express	
Eyerman, John Jr.	July 13, 14, 18	1925	Easton man rescued from death valley (John Eyerman, Jr.).	Easton Express	
Foster	Aug. 14	1925	Larrimore Foster thrown from horse and killed.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Fox	Oct. 12	1925	Portrait of the late J.W. Fox, presented to court.	Easton Express	
Free Love	Sept. 25	1925	Free love crowd coming into Northampton County (Charles Carver of No. Carver, Mass.).	Easton Express	
Greenwich Church	Nov. 24	1925	History of Greenwich Church related at special services.	Easton Express	p. 9
Hay, Thomas A.H.	May 28	1925	Obit. Of T.A.H. Hay.	Easton Express	
Hospitals - Correll's Hospital	Jan. 10	1925	Correll Hospital will close February 1.	Easton Express	
Housing - Exposition	Aug. 25	1925	Easton better housing and building exposition.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Indians - Walk	Sept. 14	1925	Northampton County to help dedicate historical tablet (Indian walk).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Jameson	Dec. 2, 3 & 5	1925	Jameson's extension course lectures abandoned.	Easton Express	
Jameson	Dec. 22	1925	Schoolboard refuses us of room for Jameson lecture.	Easton Express	p. 3
Jameson	Nov. 21	1925	Jameson, college extension lecturer is not orthodox (he was sociology prof.). Challenged by the Presbyterian ministers.	Easton Express	
Jewish Community Center	May 2	1925	Prominent city officials will take part in dedication of Jewish Community Center.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Jewish Community Center	May 4	1925	New Jewish Center dedicated.	Easton Express	

Jewish Community Center	May 4	1925	Prominent city officials will take part in dedication of Jewish Community Center.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Knights of Malta	Aug. 10	1925	Knights and dame of Malta gather at Bushkill Park.	Easton Express	
Knights of Malta	Aug. 7	1925	Stage set for Malta field day tomorrow.	Easton Express	p. 5
Lafayette College - Faculty	Nov. 2	1925	Obituary of Dr. Frederick B. Peck, Lafayette professor	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Gymnasium	June 6	1925	Gen. Jadwin delivers address at dedication of the new gym.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Stadium	June 6	1925	Trustees athletic committee vote \$200,000. to start work on stadium.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Students	Aug. 14	1925	Lafayette student dragged to death by runaway horse. (Larrimore Foster--subject of the book "Larry")	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Students	Aug. 18	1925	Lafayette student dragged to death by runaway horse. (Larrimore Foster--subject of the book "Larry")	Easton Express	
Lehigh University	Oct. 8	1925	Lehigh will build a stadium with seating capacity of 50,000.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	Jan. 5	1925	Stick of wood causes derailment and death of employees on Lehigh Valley Flemington Branch.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	Jan. 5	1925	Stick of wood causes derailment and death of employees on Lehigh Valley Flemington Branch.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lincoln, Abraham	Dec. 9	1925	Easton woman, 87 years old today, was present when Lincoln was shot.	Easton Express	
Malta Field	July 25	1925	Arrangements completed for annual Malta Field day.	Easton Express	
Market House	July 15	1925	Proposed market house has suggested other city needs.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Market House	July 16	1925	Proposed market house has suggested other city needs.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9

Markets - Circle	Aug. 5 & 6	1925	Police raid circle market (against non-producers of goods sold).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Markets - Prices	Aug. 6	1925	Charges conspiracy to keep up prices at Circle market.	Easton Express	
Monroe County, Pa. - Fires	Sept. 2	1925	\$150,000 fire wipes out ice plant at Roeders, Monroe County.	Easton Express	
Morris Canal	March 6	1925	Old Morris Canal bridge at Washington to be razed.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 7
Murder	Aug. 20	1925	Emma Breiner of South Side Easton, found murdered Thursday P.M.	Easton Express	
Murder	Aug. 21 & 22	1925	Italian laborer, Joseph Savarino held for the murder of Mrs. Emma Breiner.	Easton Express	
Murder	Aug. 22 & 24	1925	Savarino gets life term for killing Emma Breiner.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Dec. 18 - 20	1925	Proceedings of the murder trial of Joseph Savarino for the murder of Mrs. Emma Breiner of South Side Easton.	Easton Express	
Murder	Dec. 19 - 23	1925	Trial of Minstrel Yo Eddie (Hayden Jones) for the shotting of his wife.	Easton Express	
Murder	Dec. 21	1925	Savarino gets life term for killing Emma Breiner.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Jan. 14	1925	Alexander Lovings, Donald Kuebler's slayer, dies in Penitentiary.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Jan. 17	1925	Fire destroys shack of Steve Ryan of the Mrs. Frank Thomas murder mystery. (Account last October)	Easton Express	
Murder	March 18	1925	Sabo brothers pardoned by Governor Pinchot following recommendation of Pardon Board.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	March 27	1925	Sabo brothers pardoned by Governor Pinchot following recommendation of Pardon Board.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Murder	Oct. 21 & 22	1925	Erwin brothers found murdered in Bangor, PA.	Easton Express	

Murder	Sept. 10 & 11	1925	Yo Eddie, minstrel, a.k.a Hayden Jones, shoots wife.	Easton Express	
Murder	Sept. 11	1925	Savarino gets life term for killing Emma Breiner.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Northampton Co., PA - Officials	June 4	1925	William Tonkin, recorder of deeds, dies suddenly	Easton Express	
Palmer Township - Annexation	June 12	1925	Palmer Township shy on annexation to Wilson Borough.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 21
Palmer Township - Annexation	Oct. 29	1925	Consolidation with Palmer beginning.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Parks - Easton	April 21	1925	Urges retention of Cottingham Park for playground purposes. S.S. Civic Association opposed to sale - urges retention for playground purposes.	Easton Express	
Parks - Easton	Aug. 15	1925	School board puts price of \$25,000 on Cottingham Park.	Easton Express	
Parks - Easton	Aug. 18	1925	School board puts two figures on Cottingham Park. Offered to city for \$29,000 or \$14,500.	Easton Express	
Parks - Easton	Aug. 4	1925	School board wants city to buy Cottingham Park for a playground.	Easton Express	
Parks - Easton	March 14	1925	Cottingham Park for sale (School Board to sell) on So. Side.	Easton Express	
Parks - Easton	May 19, 23	1925	Council wants to school board to keep Cottingham Park.	Easton Express	
Parks - Easton	May 30	1925	Council wants to school board to keep Cottingham Park.	Easton Express	p. 5
Peddlers	July 16	1925	"Merchandise bootlegging" in city - peddlers annoy people.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Phillipsburg N.J. - Baby Parade	Aug. 7	1925	90 entries in Phillipsburg baby parade.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 21
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Nov. 21	1925	Triple celebration of Greenwich Presbyterian Church. History.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 11

Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Nov. 23	1925	Triple celebration of Greenwich Presbyterian Church. History.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 6
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Nov. 24	1925	Triple celebration of Greenwich Presbyterian Church. History.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 11
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	Sept. 5	1925	Scopes' backers to aid Phillipsburg teacher (A.R. Ackerman).	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Library	Dec. 2	1925	Trustees of municipal public library organize in Phillipsburg.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 6
Pinchot	Aug. 13	1925	Governor Pinchot addresses Easton Rotarians.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Pinchot	Aug. 14	1925	Governor Pinchot addresses Easton Rotarians.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 13
Plainfield Township - Churches	May 22	1925	Rev. L.D. Lazarus resigns as pastor of Plainfield Church.	Easton Express	
Porter, James Madison	Jan. 6	1925	Judge James M. Porter born Jan. 6, 1793.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Prohibition	Aug. 12	1925	Seized beer reported removed from Moyer Dairy property.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	Aug. 4	1925	Agensst charge Mayrosh owned good beer, seized on Saturday.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	Dec. 1	1925	State policeman's rum testimony contradicted.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	Feb. 2	1925	200 gallons of booze confiscated by police in a raid on Keystone Hotel.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Prohibition	Feb. 2	1925	10 raids in Phillipsburg as part of the big clean-up--net big haul of wines and liquors.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Prohibition	Feb. 5	1925	Alleged leak in Phillipsburg police circles--six raids produce nothing.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Prohibition	July 25	1925	15 arrested in midnight raid on saloon in Phillipsburg. County authorities start war on "tea rooms" and road houses.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	March 18	1925	Biggest liquor haul ever made in Warren County when over 330 gallons were seized at Alpha (NJ).	Easton Daily Free Press	

Prohibition	Nov. 24	1925	Court refuses preliminary in injunctions in liquor cases.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	Nov. 30	1925	First of padlocking cases is under way in court.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	Nov. 9 & 10	1925	Will start padlock actions against 15 saloons.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	Sept. 18	1925	U.S. Dry Agents' charges against local cops fail.	Easton Express	
Ptomaine Poisoning	July 2	1925	Ptomaine poisoning kills entire family of Ebon R. Wright.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Railroads - Lehigh Valley Railroad	Aug. 11	1925	Lehigh Valley to build new tunnel at cost of \$3,000,000.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Wrecks	June 16	1925	Delaware & Lackawanna RR wreck near Hackettstown at Rockport. 2 dead from scalding.	Easton Express	
Railroads - Wrecks	June 16-19, 23	1925	D.L. & W. meets disaster and local hospitals are filled with injured (at Rockport, near Hackettstown).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Roads	Oct. 13	1925	Bethlehem-Bath highway barricaded for 700 feet by a property owner.	Easton Express	
Roads - Delaware River	June 12	1925	North Delaware River Road to be widened in 1926.	Easton Express	
Roads - William Penn Highway	Oct. 31	1925	State refuses to change Penn highway name.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Robbery	Feb. 18	1925	Juliano changes his plea, virtually admitting Ivy League (Leaf?) club hold-up in Phillipsburg, NJ.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Robbery	Jan. 12	1925	Warren jury returns nine indictments in hold-up of Ivy Leaf Club.	Easton Express	
Robbery	Jan. 12 & 13	1925	Hold-up of gambling house before the grand jury. (The Ivy Leaf Club of Phillipsburg, NJ)	Easton Express	
Robbery	Jan. 21	1925	Three men indicted by the Grand Jury for robbery of Ivy Leaf Club arrested in Easton.	Easton Express	

Robbery	March 11	1925	Juliano changes his plea, virtually admitting Ivy League (Leaf?) club hold-up in Phillipsburg, NJ.	Easton Express	
Robbery	Sept. 17	1925	Juliano changes his plea, virtually admitting Ivy League (Leaf?) club hold-up in Phillipsburg, NJ.	Easton Express	
Schools - Religion	Nov. 21	1925	Easton pastors unite for religious training school.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 5
Schools - School Boards	May 13	1925	Court appoints William Clauss.	Easton Express	
Schools - School Boards	May 11	1925	Court withholds appointing a member of the school board.	Easton Express	
Schools - School Boards	Nov. 4	1925	Helen P. Plank, first woman elected to school board.	Easton Express	
Schools - School Boards	Oct. 2	1925	Women's club pledges support to Mrs. Plank for election to school board.	Easton Express	
Schools - Shull	April 4	1925	Easton's new junior high.	Easton Daily Free Press	illus.
Schools - Shull	April 4	1925	New Shull school.	Easton Express	
Schools - Shull	Feb. 25	1925	So. Side plans celebration for new junior high school dedication.	Easton Express	
Schools - Shull	May 23	1925	Easton's new Jr. High School building.	Easton Express	
Schools - Shull	May 9	1925	Shull Junior High accepted by school board.	Easton Express	p. 5
Schools - Shull	Oct. 23	1925	Shull Jr. High School formally dedicated.	Easton Express	
Schools - Shull	Oct. 24	1925	Candles at dedication of modern schoolhouse (lights fail at Shull dedication).	Easton Express	
Schools - Shull	Oct. 24	1925	Shull Jr. High School, 401 Berwick Street in South Easton, named after Samuel E. Shull, former Superintendent of South Easton Schools.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Schools - Shull	Oct. 9	1925	Dedication of Shull.	Easton Express	
Schools - Students	Jan. 21	1925	Verdict for \$5,000 won by Gerstners against school district. Son of Frank Gerstner lost an eye while playing on school property near Vandever School juring recess.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Sewerage	Dec. 29	1925	Parts of new sewer system soon to be put in service.	Easton Express	
Sewerage	Feb. 20	1925	Concrete wins place in city's sewer work specifications.	Easton Express	
Sewerage	Jan. 21	1925	Sewer construction costs more than council originally planned.	Easton Express	p. 21
Sewerage	March 10	1925	Easton's new sewage plant will be built on the Rausch farm.	Easton Express	
Sewerage	March 17	1925	City needs one half million more to complete extensive sewer program.	Easton Express	
Sewerage	Oct. 7	1925	Local sewer construction work inspected by Ohio engineer.	Easton Express	
Sewerage	Sept. 24	1925	Sewers Easton's greatest single project, with map of new sewer system in business section.	Easton Express	p. 15
Sewerage	Sept. 25	1925	Sewers Easton's greatest single project, with map of new sewer system in business section.	Easton Express	p. 3
Sewerage	Sept. 26	1925	Sewers Easton's greatest single project, with map of new sewer system in business section.	Easton Express	p. 7
Sons of Italy	Aug. 5	1925	Sons of Italy convention here.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Sons of Italy	Sept. 3 & 4	1925	Delegates arriving for opening of Sons of Italy convention.	Easton Express	
Stotz, R. A.	Oct. 7	1925	Judge Stotz refuses to sit in Philadelphia courts.	Easton Express	
Stryker, G. G.	Aug. 5	1925	In Phillipsburg, obituary of G.G. Stryker.	Easton Express	
Sullivan, General	Jan. 17	1925	Historians commemorate return of Gen. Sullivan.	Easton Express	
Taylor, Estelle	Dec. 12	1925	Former Easton girl, Estelle Taylor, reveals her life for Free Press. She was wed to Jack Dempsey.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Taylor, Estelle	Jan. 30	1925	Jack Dempsey through prize fighting; will marry Estelle Taylor May 20, 1925.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Theaters - State Theater	Aug. 4	1925	State Theater, formerly Colonial, erected.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation	Jan. 14	1925	May abandon trolley line (Phila.-Easton Railway Co.).	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation	June 2	1925	New layout of trolley routes for western part of state.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation	June 4	1925	Kressler's Lehigh Street trolley plan severely criticized.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Doylestown and Easton Co.	July 30	1925	Easton-Doylestown trolley to discontinue service.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Doylestown and Easton Co.	Sept. 22	1925	No day fixed for the abandonment of the Easton-Doylestown trolley line.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	Aug. 25	1925	Council gets out big stick to compel transit company to pave.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	Dec. 10	1925	Easton transit Co. started operation 33 years ago.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	Sept. 22	1925	Want repairs made at once -- Council at transit Co.	Easton Express	p. 6
Trolley Transportation - Rail Removal	July 18	1925	Lehigh Valley to take tracks off Ferry St.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Routes	June 3	1925	Proposed re-routing of trolley cars stirs up a storm in western part of city.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Trolley Transportation - Washington	April 24 & 25	1925	Hearing on application to abandon Washington Car Line.	Easton Express	
Tuberculosis	Aug. 28	1925	County TB hospital must be voted on again.	Easton Express	
U.S. Air Mail	July 11	1925	Guide Light on Morgan's Hill [for U.S air mail]	Easton Express	
Walking Purchase	Sept. 21	1925	Unveiling of "Walking Purchase" markers attracted many people.	Easton Express	p. 5
Walking Purchase	Sept. 9	1925	Improved program arranged for unveiling of famous walk tablets.	Easton Express	
Warren County, New Jersey - Anniversary	Aug. 12	1925	100th anniversary of Warren County.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Warren Hospital	Nov. 13	1925	Warren Medical Society now 100 years old.	Easton Express	p. 9

Wars - Civil War - Soldiers	October 16	1925	Obituary of Charles H. Godfrey, Civil War Veteran.	Easton Express	
Washington, N.J. - Banks	Sept. 28	1925	Washington, N.J. Trust Company chartered.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Water - Lehigh Water Co.	Feb. 20	1925	City threatened with lawsuit by Lehigh Water Co. for using water to Washington St.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Water - Plant	May 19	1925	City may soon take over local water co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Water Supply	May 19	1925	City may buy water works.	Easton Express	p. 17
Weather - Lightning	Feb. 16	1925	Lightning hits steeple -- panic in Ferndale Church.	Easton Express	
Wells	June 13	1925	An old well, 65 ft. deep, was uncovered on the west side of North Second Street, about 50 feet from Spring Garden Street, when a contractor laying a sidewalk lifted a flagstone and saw it.	Easton Express	
Wilson Borough - Annexation	May 13, Oct. 19, 24	1925	Unbiased review of consolidation with Wilson Borough.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wilson Borough - Memorial	May 2	1925	Wilson Borough war memorial dedicated.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wilson Borough - Monuments	April 8	1925	Wilson World War Monument to be dedicated May 2.	Easton Express	
Wilson Borough - Monuments	May 2	1925	Wilson dedicates a monument to her sons who went to war.	Easton Express	
Wilson High School - Fire	Oct. 8	1925	Wilson's new High School destroyed by fire swept through entire structure.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Wilson High School - Fire	Oct. 8, 9	1925	Wilson's new High School destroyed by fire swept through entire structure.	Easton Express	
Wind Gap - Window Shopping	Sept. 29	1925	First window shopping night scheduled for tomorrow evening.	Easton Express	
Zoning	Oct. 2	1925	Experts planning commission for zoning city.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Able Opera House - Fire	Mar. 26	1926	Second fire in same building in 4 months; brief history of opera house.		p. 1, illus.
Able Opera House - Fire	Mar. 26	1926	Fire threatened business district.	Easton Express	
Able Opera House - Remodeling	July 9	1926	Remodeling of Able Opera House into modern theatre	Easton Express	

Automobile Agencies	Feb. 6	1926	\$150,000 fire in city (Easton) business district--- started in Way Brothers.	Easton Express	
Bangor, PA - Crime and Criminals	Feb. 3	1926	Bangor man arrested for embezzlement - Elmer Buzzard.	Easton Express	
Bangor, PA - Crime and Criminals	Feb. 4	1926	Bangor man arrested for embezzlement - Elmer Buzzard.	Easton Express	
Bangor, PA - Crime and Criminals	Feb. 5	1926	Bangor man arrested for embezzlement - Elmer Buzzard.	Easton Express	
Bell	Dec. 3	1926	Northampton County bell to come home.	Easton Express	
Bell	June 16, 1926.	1926	Program for exhibition of local liberty bell and flag.	Easton Express	
Bell	June 17, 1926.	1926	Program for local liberty bell and flag.	Easton Express	
Bell	June 28, 1926.	1926	Easton's independence day relics reach (Philadelphia's?) sesquicentennial.	Easton Express	
Bell - Easton's Liberty	May 5, 1926.	1926	Easton's Liberty Bell to be taken to Philadelphia Sesquicentennial.	Easton Express	
Bolton Dam	Feb. 22	1926	Old Bolton Dam, dating back to the Revolution, washed away.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Delaware	July 1	1926	Diagram of proposed location of new Easton-Phillipsburg bridge	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bridges, Delaware	July 2	1926	Plan to span river above old structure approved.	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	July 2	1926	Diagram of proposed location of new Easton-Phillipsburg bridge	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bus Transportation	June 15	1926	End of trolley service seen in bus line move (Bangor and Nazareth Traction)	Easton Daily Free Press	
Bus Transportation - Nazareth	July 21	1926	P.S.C. refuses permission to run Nazareth-Bangor bus line	Easton Express	
Business - 1920	Jan. 4	1926	Three millions in Easton new buildings.	Easton Express	
Business - 5 & 10 Cent Stores	July 2	1926	McCrory store to be up-to-date.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 13
Business - Breweries	July 21	1926	Seitz permit to brew near-beer revoked by dry administrator.	Easton Express	

Business - Breweries	Nov. 9	1926	Seitz Brewing Co. plant padlocked until May 1927.	Easton Express	
Business - Cement Industry	Jan. 5	1926	Lehigh's modern cement plant to be duplicated.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Cement Industry	July 2	1926	Local mills in \$40,000,000 cement consolidation - Dexter and Penn Allen.	Easton Express	
Business - Cement Industry	July 9	1926	Dexter and Pennsylvania in \$40,000,000 cement merger.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Cement Industry	June 8	1926	Remarkable record of safety for Alpha Cement Co. plant.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Cement Industry	Sept. 10	1926	Two million dollar cement plant to be built near Bath.	Easton Express	
Business - Cement Industry	Sept. 16	1926	Dexter agrees to join new \$35,000,000 cement co.	Easton Express	
Business - Doctors	June 22	1926	Michler, Dr. Henry D. Obituary.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Dye Works	July 16	1926	Alliance-Hoyt Dye Works including Phillipsburg have been sold.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Dec. 11	1926	Sale of Frnaklin House propey attacked in court as illegal.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Dec. 27	1926	Court refuses to set aside the sale of the Franklin House property.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Feb. 23	1926	Fire at Lafayette Hotel, Allentown. 11 dead.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	July 6	1926	Condemnation of Valley Hotel to widen approach to Third St. Lehigh Bridge.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	June 3	1926	Condemnation of Valley Hotel to widen approach to Third St. Lehigh Bridge.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.	Feb. 24	1926	Lehigh Navigation may dispose of its interest	Easton Express	
Business - Mack Printing Co.	Feb. 15	1926	Ad announcing change of name - Eschenbach to Mack Printing Co.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Mack Printing Co.	June 17	1926	New Mack printing plant big building operation	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Mack Printing Co.	March 17	1926	Mack Printing Co. new home	Easton Express	

Business - Masons - Temple	April 12	1926	Cornerstone of Masonic Hall removed	Easton Express	
Business - Mills	Dec. 27	1926	Last of the old saw mills on the banks of the Delaware gives up	Easton Express	
Business - Music & Musicians	Sept. 8	1926	Obituary of Charles E. Knauss, Easton musician	Easton Express	
Business - Plumbing	July 2	1926	Obituary of Howard P. Kinsey	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Silk Industry	Feb. 1	1926	Lafayette Silk Mill burned	Easton Express	
Business - Silk Industry	Nov. 24	1926	Easton Product Co. takes over plant of Northampton Silk	Easton Express	
Business - Slate Industry - Quarries	July 19	1926	Saw first slate quarry opened at Bangor, then know as Ottsville	Easton Express	
Canoeing	July 16	1926	Merger of Riverside and Weygadt canoe clubs has been affected	Easton Express	
Chamber of Commerce, Easton	June 15	1926	Merchants association plans to affiliate with the Board of Trade	Easton Express	
Churches - Evangelical	July 26	1926	Cornerstone of New Christ Evangelical Church is laid.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Arndt's	June 18 & 21	1926	100th anniversary of Arndt and Messinger congregations.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Zion	Dec. 16 & 20	1926	Zion's Church improved at the cost of \$33, 000, to be rededicated.	Easton Express	
Churches - Methodist	Oct. 15	1926	Handsome new Second Methodist Church to be dedicated Sunday	Easton Express	
Churches - Methodist	Oct. 18	1926	Handsome new Second Methodist Church to be dedicated Sunday	Easton Express	
Clocks	June	1926	Town Clock (Zion's Church) repaired.		
Clubs - Elks	Aug. 11	1926	Human fly scales Elks building	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Clubs - Elks	Aug. 12	1926	Human fly scales Elks building	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Elks	Aug. 13	1926	Human fly scales Elks building	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Elks	Aug. 14	1926	Human fly scales Elks building	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Elks	Aug. 21	1926	Man, "Human Fly" scales the Elks building	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Exchange	May 7	1926	Club receives charter at ceremonies	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Moose	May 22	1926	Moose home is formally dedicated	Easton Daily Free Press	

Clubs - Moose	May 25	1926	Moose home is formally dedicated	Easton Daily Free Press	
Clubs - Moose	May 25	1926	Moose home dedicated	Easton Express	
Clubs - Quota	October 20	1926	To organize a Quota club here in Easton	Easton Express	
Crime - Bootlegging	March 30	1926	Padlocks placed on local saloons by deputy sheriff.	Easton Express	
Doctors	June 22	1926	Obituary of Dr. Henry D. Michler.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Free Press	Aug. 28	1926	Free Press and Express to be consolidated.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital - staff	June 11	1926	Dr B. Rush Field made superintendent of Easton Hospital	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - City Hall	March 31	1926	City Hall to remain at its location	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Redevelopment	Jan. 4	1926	Three millions in Easton new buildings	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton, City of - Streets - Bushkill Street	Sept. 15	1926	Bushkill Street ot have new Amiesite Roadway this fall	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Streets - Delaware Drive	Aug. 28	1926	So. Delaware Rd. thrown open to traffic	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Streets - Delaware Drive	Oct. 1	1926	So. Delaware Road thrown open to traffic	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Streets - Fourth Street	Feb. 15	1926	When 4th Street was Easton's principal business thoroughfare	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Traffic	May 4	1926	Proposed tax on motor cars for permanent streets	Easton Daily Free Press	
Eddyside	April 14	1926	Bath house destroyed by fire.	Easton Express	
Eddyside - Fire	April 14	1926	Midnight fire destroys the Eddyside bathhouse.	Easton Express	
Edison, Thomas	Nov. 11	1926	Edison in visit to cement plant.	Easton Express	
Education - Nazareth Hall	May 27	1926	183rd commencement at Old Nazareth Academy.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Fires - Field Building	Sept. 22	1926	Field building burned.	Easton Express	
Flag Day Celebrations	June 14	1926	Ceremonies in Easton for 3 days.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Flag Day Celebrations	June 17	1926	Ceremonies conducted at liberty bell and flag move.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 1, 2

Flemington, N.J. - Churches	Feb. 2	1926	Fire destroys Flemington Baptist Church.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Free Love	Feb. 11	1926	Death of a child brings probe of free love society.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Free Love	Feb. 9	1926	Garlandites to fight for charter (Allentown).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Garbage	Dec. 27	1926	Court permits erection of garbage plant near Children's Home.	Easton Express	
Gas - Easton Gas Company	April 10	1926	Easton Gas Co. Stock Issue of \$310,000 approv.	Easton Express	
Gas - Explosions	Sept. 6	1926	Gas explosions shake western end of city.	Easton Express	
Gustavus Adolphus	June 1, 2	1926	Crown Prince of Sweden, Gustavus Adolphus to be in Easton Thursday.	Easton Express	
Gustavus Adolphus	June 3	1926	Crown Prince gives Easton the go-by.	Easton Express	
Houses, Historic	Oct. 12	1926	Old landmark to give way to march or progress (517 Northampton St.).	Easton Express	
Hunterdon County, N.J. - Jail	July 7	1926	Hunterdon County, N.J. \$100,000 jail building.	Easton Express	p. 9
Knauss, Charles E.	Sept. 8	1926	Local musician hit and run victim in Philadelphia.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Presidents	Sept. 28	1926	Farewell service in honor of Dr. McCracken.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Stadium	July 5	1926	New Lafayette stadium is assured by city council's passage of resolution.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Stadium	June 22	1926	First pouring of cement at Lafayette Stadium.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Students	April 16	1926	17 Lafayette students are jailed in class "rush" at new State Theatre.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Students	April 17	1926	McCracken punished Freshmen	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Students	April 30	1926	Lafayette students spend \$50,000. a year on liquor says grid star, Adrian Ford.	Easton Express	
Lehigh University - Anniversary	June 12	1926	60th anniversary of founding of Lehigh University	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Depot	Feb. 14	1926	Splendid progress made of the new L.V.R.R. station.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Lehigh Valley Railroad - Depot	July 22	1926	Lehigh Valley station for Easton assured by Council's action.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Tunnels	Aug. 13	1926	Work on new Lehigh Valley Railroad tunnel progresses rapidly (through Jugtown Mt.).	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 13
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Wrecks	Sept. 27, 28	1926	9 dead, 28 injured in Central - Lehigh Valley crash at Bethlehem.	Easton Express	
Markets - Circle	May 18, 19	1926	New market places are suggested.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Masonic Hall	April 12	1926	Corner Stone removed.	Easton Express	
Morris Canal	July 1	1926	Morris Canal lands being restored to original owners.	Easton Express	p. 9
Murder	Dec. 8	1926	Howard B. McNeill fatally wounded by an employee.	Easton Express	
Murder	Sept. 9	1926	Lehigh farmer, Granville Holben, killed after murdering sheriff.	Easton Express	
Nazareth, Pa. - Banks	Oct. 11	1926	Nazareth bank in new home.	Easton Express	p. 3
Negroes	Oct. 5	1926	Report of a negro colony stirs the people of Warren County.	Easton Express	
Newspapers, Easton, Pa.	Sept. 27	1926	Easton Free Press combined with Easton Express.	Easton Express	
North. Co. Country Clubs	May 28	1926	Plans big improvements.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Northampton County Motor Club	April 17	1926	Northampton County Motor Club's good roads campaign.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Odenwelder Family	June 28	1926	Obit. Of J.A. Odenwelder, Sr.	Easton Express	
Odenwelder Family	May 4	1926	Obit. Of G.M. Odenwelder, 100.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Odenwelder Family	May 4	1926	Obit. Of George M. Odenwelder -- died at age 100.	Easton Express	
Orpheum Theatre	Oct. 19	1926	Legitimate plays don't pay her -- Orpheum loss estimated as \$75,000.	Easton Express	
Palmer Township - Education	Jan. 7	1926	Palmer to erect new \$25,000 school house.	Easton Express	p. 3
Palmer Township - Education	Jan. 7	1926	Palmer to erect new \$25,000 school house.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Patriotic Order Sons of America	Oct. 27	1926	New home of Washington Camp, no. 407, P.O.S. of A. dedicated (Crater Home).	Easton Express	
Paxinosa Inn	Feb. 13	1926	Paxinosa Inn sold.	Easton Express	

Paxinosa Inn	July 3	1926	Mix-up over Paxinosa Inn revealed in development.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Paxinosa Inn	July 7	1926	Sold to Washington, D.C. man.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Paxinosa Inn	March 5	1926	Happel buys Paxinosa Inn.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Clubs	March 12	1926	Elks of Phillipsburg open new home.	Easton Express	p. 9
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Trolley Transportation	Oct. 14	1926	Trolley service may be abandoned in sections of Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Playgrounds	Nov. 9	1926	Front St. property may be converted into school playground.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	Aug. 12	1926	Beer raid fails when agent and policeman are attacked.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	Aug. 13	1926	Fetterman charges Seitz Co. with bribing a dry agent.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	Aug. 2	1926	Gun play by dry agents drew mancing crowd about them. (At Lehigh Valley station)	Easton Express	
Prohibition	June 11	1926	Federal Dry Agents exposes \$3,000 brewery bribe (Seitz).	Easton Daily Free Press	
Prohibition	May 17	1926	Dry agent raids Seitz brewery at gun point.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Prohibition	Nov. 4	1926	Colossal booze plant found in abandoned Keystone Furnace.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	Nov.4	1926	Colossal booze plant found in abandoned Keystone Furnace.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	Oct. 26 & 27	1926	Enormous still seized in Hunterdon County Mountains (Holland Township).	Easton Express	
Railroad - Bangor-Belfast	April 12	1926	Bangor-Belfast controversy encounters new obstacle.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Railroad - Bangor-Belfast	April 23	1926	Bangor-Belfast controversy encounters new obstacle.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Railroad - History	Jan. 6	1926	Will eliminated four railroad crossings at Martin's Creek.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Railroads - P.R.R.	Feb. 9	1926	Pa. R.R. buys large part of Union Square.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Railroads - P.R.R.	Jan. 6	1926	Will eliminate four railroad crossing at Martin's Creek.	Easton Express	

Revolutionary War - Battles	Aug. 27	1926	Battle of Long Island fought 150 years ago. Eastonians had part.	Easton Express	
Rinek, Howard	Feb. 11	1926	Howard Rinek, father of electric lights in Easton, dies.	Easton Express	
Riverside Park	Feb. 12	1926	Cannon for city arrives -- will go to Riverside Park.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Sesquicentennial	June 17, 18, 19	1926	Easton relics off to Sesquicentennial with caravan.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Sesquicentennial	June 23	1926	Easton relics off to Sesquicentennial with caravan.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 9
Sesquicentennial	May 24, 29	1926	Easton to exhibit on June 17th at sesquicentennial.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Sewerage	Feb. 16	1926	Entire issue of 1/2 million in city sewer bonds to be sold.	Easton Express	
Sewerage	Jan. 29	1926	Portion of city's new sewer sysmte put in service today.	Easton Express	p. 19
Taylor, George	July 8	1926	Ad. By Easton on George Taylor, the signer.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Taylor, George - Portrait	June 8	1926	Portrait of George Taylor again in Independence Hall.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Taylor, George - Portrait	May 24	1926	Portrait taken off wall at Independence Hall.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Taylor, George - Will	Feb. 15	1926	Lost will of George Taylor declared.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Taylor, George - Will	May 15	1926	George Taylor's will found in the New York Public Library.	Easton Express	p. 3
Tennis	June 18	1926	Public tennis courts to be provided in city hall rear.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Theaters - History	July 29	1926	Open house re-building recalls first theater.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Theaters - State Theater	Feb. 6	1926	Easton's new theater, The State, will be completed soon.	Easton Express	p. 3
Theaters - State Theater	Oct. 16	1926	Wilmer and Vincent buy Franklin House property.	Easton Express	
Tomblor, Jr., Henry G.	Feb. 8	1926	Obit. Of Henry G. Tomblor, Jr.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Mail	Aug. 6	1926	Phillipsburg and Easton trolley to carry no more mail.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Trolley Transportation - Strikes	Nov. 18	1926	Trouble on Bangor-Nazareth trolley line not yet settled.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Strikes	Nov. 2	1926	Strikers take strikers places on employee operated trolley.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Suspended Running	Nov. 24	1926	Phila. And Easton line to stop service this week.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Suspended Running	Oct. 27	1926	Philadelphia and Easton trolley being sold for \$51,000 -- will be junked.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Tracks	July 15	1926	Ties of abandoned trolley line dug up by sewer bed.	Easton Express	
Tuberculosis	April 5	1926	TB hospital election constitution - appoint advisory board for construction of hospital.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Vanderveer Hall	Jan. 6	1926	Easton property changes hands - Vanderveer Hall sold.	Easton Express	
Vanderveer Hall	Jan. 6	1926	Easton property to change hands - Vanderveer Hall sold.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Volunteers of America - Booth	Sept. 23	1926	Gen. Ballington Booth, founder of Volunteers of America in Easton.	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War - Soldiers	Dec. 9	1926	Obituary of Elkanah Custard, Civil War Veteran.	Easton Express	
Washington, N.J. - Fires	Sept. 1	1926	Seven buildings destroyed in big fire at Washington.	Easton Express	
Washington, N.J. - Historic Homes	June 8	1926	Old Cornish Mansion, Washington, N.J. now Klan home will be sold for children's home.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Water Supply	Feb. 13	1926	New 7,000,000 gallon reservoir to be constructed on College Hill.	Easton Express	
Wilson High School - Dedication	Dec. 17 & 18	1926	Wilson Borough's handsome new High School dedicated.	Easton Express	
Y.W.C.A.	Sept. 18	1926	Y.W.C.A. given strip of land along river for vacation lodge.	Easton Express	p. 5
Able Opera House	Mar. 19	1927	Former Embassy Theatre, originally Able Opera House, to be dismantled. Purchased by Sigal Stores.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Airports	Sept. 13	1927	Option taken on property west of city for airport for Easton.	Easton Express	
American Legion	Nov. 11	1927	American Legion posts of Lehigh Valley to parade here.	Easton Express	
American Legion	Nov. 12	1927	American Legion posts of Lehigh Valley to parade here.	Easton Express	
Bangor, PA. - Fires.	May 28, 1927.	1927	Fire threatened Bangor's Business district. Cost of fire at \$400,000.00.	Easton Express	
Bangor, PA. - Fires.	May 29, 1927.	1927	Fire threatened Bangor's Business district. Cost of fire at \$400,00.00.	Easton Express	
Bangor, PA. - Fires.	May 30, 1927.	1927	Fire threatened Bangor's Business district. Cost of fire at \$400,000.00.	Easton Express	
Banks		1927			
Banks	March 2	1927	Property to establish state bank in Wilson abandoned.	Easton Express	
Banks	March 5	1927	Property to establish state bank in Wilson abandoned.	Easton Express	
Banks	March 5	1927	Plan revived for property to establish state bank in Wilson abandoned.	Easton Express	
Banks	March 2	1927	Property to establish state bank in Wilson abandoned.	Easton Express	
Baseball.	Sept. 1, 1927.	1927	Old Easton baseball pitcher visits here and reminisces.	Easton Express	
Bennett, Floyd	Dec. 2	1927	Floyd Bennett lectures here.	Easton Express	p. 5
Bethlehem, PA - Crime and Criminals	Nov. 13 & 14	1927	Bethlehem policeman shot by gunman.	Easton Express	
Bethlehem, PA - Crime and Criminals	Nov. 26	1927	Bethlehem demands clean city.	Easton Express	
Bethlehem, PA - Crime and criminals.	Nov. 26, 1927	1927	Bethlehem demands clean city.	Easton Express	
Billboards	June 21	1927	City to sue Lehigh Valley Billboard Co. for license fees long overdue.	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	April 19	1927	Survey to be made this summer for Easton-Phillipsburg bridge.	Easton Express	

Bridges, misc.	June 15	1927	Portland-Columbia Bridge taken over by 2 states and freed	Easton Express	
Business - Banks	Jan. 5	1927	Lafayette Trust buys Smith property at 4th and Northampton St. to build new building.	Easton Express	
Business - Banks	June 14	1927	Northampton National Trust Co. new building opened.	Easton Express	p. 17
Business - Banks	June 16	1927	Formal opening of Northampton National Trust Co.	Easton Express	
Business - Chemical Industry	March 30	1927	Baker and Adamson Chemist plant to be closed down.	Easton Express	p. 5
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Aug. 12	1927	Waurenga Lodge opened.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Feb. 11	1927	Formal opening of the new Hotel Easton (built as a community project at a cost of \$1,300,000) a brilliant affair.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Sept. 3	1927	Red Lion Inn, Snydersville, burns.	Easton Express	
Business - Masons	March 12	1927	Legal action underway to stop work "clandestine" masons	Easton Express	
Business - Sheridan Machine Co.	June 21	1927	American Assembling Machine Co. to locate here	Easton Express	
Business - Sheridan Machine Co.	Sept. 21	1927	American Assembling Machine Co. plant to be built in Palmer	Easton Express	p. 3
Business - Silk Industry	Jan. 29	1927	Local mill owners asked to join \$100,000,000 silk corporation	Easton Express	
Centre Square - Sidewalk	May 17	1927	Width of sidewalk around Circle will remain at present	Easton Express	
Churches - Reformed	March 7	1927	Bronze tablets unveiled at the First Reformed Church	Easton Express	
Churches - St. Joseph	Sept. 5	1927	Celebration of the 75th anniversary of the founding of St. Joseph's.	Easton Express	p. 11
Clubs - Kiwanis	June 12	1927	Club founded May 1, 1918	Easton Express	P. 11
Clubs - Monarch	Sept. 14	1927	Club organized	Easton Express	P. 5

Crime - Bootlegging	April 23	1927	Two men shot in raid on Easton brewery, Bushkill Company, by Federal agents.	Easton Express	
Crime - Bootlegging	April 25	1927	Perpetual padlock requested for brewery raided on Saturday.	Easton Express	
Crime - Bootlegging	Dec. 8	1927	Bootleggers kidnap dry agent. Throw him in New Jersey snowbank.	Easton Express	
Crime - Bootlegging	July 28	1927	Secret pipeline from brewery to garage unearthed by agents.	Easton Express	
Crime - Bootlegging	June 8	1927	State seeks to revoke permit of Easton Brewery raided last April.	Easton Express	
Crime - Bootlegging	May 13	1927	Padlock off of brewery raided in April, 1927.	Easton Express	
Crime - Bootlegging	May 3 & 4	1927	Quarter million dollar Blue Mountain booze plant raided.	Easton Express	
Crime - Bootlegging	Sept. 13	1927	Trial of Bushkill Products Company for bootlegging.	Easton Express	
Crime - Bootlegging	Sept. 14	1927	Ashland House, Bangor, Pennsylvania is raided.	Easton Express	
Crime - Bootlegging	Sept. 19	1927	Easton men involve Monroe officer in beer running ring.	Easton Express	
Crime - Bootlegging	Sept. 29	1927	Bushkill Products Company loses license.	Easton Express	
Crime - Embezzlement	April 7-15	1927	Buzzara and Leh leave Bangor; creditors excited.	Easton Express	
Crime - Gambling	Dec. 8	1927	Burgess Ziegler issues edict to banish gambling from Nazareth.	Easton Express	
Delaware River - Swimming	July 28	1927	John Boglioli, of Belvidere, swam the Delaware River from Delaware Water Gap to Belvidere, a distance of 13 miles.	Easton Express	
Doctors	Aug. 19	1927	Obituary of Dr. E. W, Evans.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Easton Hospital	Oct. 13	1927	New hospital to be erected on Wilson Boro site.	Easton Express	
Easton Public Library	March 15	1927	A childrens dept. is proposed for Easton Public Library.	Easton Express	P.9
Easton Public Library	May 25	1927	Public library auditorium to be abandoned.	Easton Express	P.5
Easton Public Library	Oct. 18	1927	Boys and girls room in EPL in use.	Easton Express	P.5

Easton, City of - Celebrations	Aug. 12	1927	Celebration of the founding of Easton is postponed until May 1928	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Celebrations	Aug. 5	1927	Easton to celebrate 175th anniversary Oct. 7-15	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Celebrations	July 23	1927	Easton to celebrate 175th anniversary Oct. 7-15	Easton Express	
Easton, South - Recreation	Nov. 11	1927	Dr. Frank T. Clark athletic field dedicated on South Side.	Easton Express	
Easton, West - Annexation	Aug. 8	1927	City council favors annexation of West Easton	Easton Express	
Easton, West - Annexation	Aug. 9	1927	City Council favors annexation of West Easton	Easton Express	
Easton, West - Annexation	July 28	1927	West Easton seeks to become part of the city of Easton	Easton Express	
Easton, West - Monuments	Nov. 12	1927	Monument to World War heroes unveiled in West Easton.	Easton Express	
Easton, West - Monuments	Nov. 9	1927	Monument to World War heroes unveiled in West Easton	Easton Express	
Edison, Thomas	Oct. 4	1927	Edison throws switch at quarry in New Village.	Easton Express	
Education - Bands	April 12	1927	Musicians union objects to school bands playing for fees.	Easton Express	
Education - Jointure	Nov. 5	1927	West Easton school advised about annexation by Easton.	Easton Express	
Explosions, Blasts, Etc.	Oct. 29-31	1927	One killed, 12 hurt in Pattenburg tunnel blast	Easton Express	
Garland, Hamlen	Jan. 6	1927	Hamlen Garland lectures at Pardee Hall.	Easton Express	p. 5
Garland, Hamlen	Jan. 7	1927	Hamlen Garland lectures at Pardee Hall.	Easton Express	p. 5
Grainger	Jan. 21	1927	Percy Grainger guest conductor of Easton Symphony.	Easton Express	p. 33
Gypsies	Jan. 15	1927	Gypsies won't leave.	Easton Express	p. 11
Gypsies	Jan. 19	1927	First gypsy funeral.	Easton Express	
Gypsies	Jan. 8 & 10	1927	Gypsy paid \$3500 in gold for girl he married without a license at Vandever Hall.	Easton Express	

Hackettstown, N.J.	Nov. 3	1927	Unveil war memorial in Hackettstown.	Easton Express	p. 3
Kachlein, Peter	Aug. 2	1927	Quotes official record to show Peter Kachlein was first Easton Burgess.	Easton Express	p. 5
Kirkpatrick, W.H.	March 18	1927	Kirkpatrick takes oath as Federal court judge.	Easton Express	
Kirkpatrick, W.H.	March 3	1927	W.H. Kirkpatrick appointed U.S. District Court Judge.	Easton Express	
Ku Klux Klan	Feb. 5	1927	Cornish mansion, Washington, N.J., the former home of the Ku Klux Klan sold.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Markle Hall	Oct. 20	1927	Markle gives Lafayette 1/2 million dollars.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Presidents	March 1	1927	Dr. William Mather Lewis to be president of Lafayette.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Presidents	Oct. 20	1927	Dr. William Mather Lewis inaugurated as president of Lafayette College.	Easton Express	
Lehigh University	Jan. 15	1927	Packard gives Lehigh University \$1 million for engineering building.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Depot	Feb. 18	1927	New Lehigh Valley R.R. terminal in Easton to open tomorrow.	Easton Express	
North. Co. Hist. Society - Papers	June 3	1927	Early history of Easton papers read at historical society.	Easton Express	
Northampton Co., PA - History	March 11	1927	Northampton County's 175th birthday passes unnoticed	Easton Express	
Parades	Dec. 10	1927	Safety Parade.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg - Banks	Jan. 7	1927	Phillipsburg National Bank and Trust Co. acquires site for new building.	Easton Express	p. 8
Phillipsburg - Banks	May 13	1927	Plans for new home of Phillipsburg National Bank and Trust Co.	Easton Express	p. 4
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	May 27	1927	In Phillipsburg, the cornerstone of the new High School building will be laid tomorrow.	Easton Express	p. 8
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	May 30	1927	Cornerstone laid.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Groner Foundry Buildings	Nov. 9	1927	Two Groner Foundry Buildings, Phillipsburg, destroyed by fire.	Easton Express	

Phillipsburg, N.J. - Trolley Transportation	May 13	1927	Phillipsburg -- believe transit co. will accept Heckman St. ordinance.	Easton Express	p. 9
Roads - Delaware River	Sept. 15	1927	No. Delaware River Road won't be rebuilt until worn out.	Easton Express	
Roads - William Penn Highway	Oct. 12	1927	William Penn highway to be hundred feet wide.	Easton Express	
Robbery	Dec. 13	1927	Canal Street payroll hold-up is re-enacted in courtroom.	Easton Express	p. 3
Robbery	Dec. 14	1927	Man charged with Canal Street hold-up acquitted.	Easton Express	
Safety Education	Dec. 10	1927	Easton to stage first strictly safety parade in the country.	Easton Express	
Sewerage - Wilson	March 15	1927	Wilson residents want to connect with Easton sewers.	Easton Express	
Stroudsburg, Pa. - Fires	Feb. 26	1927	Stroudsburg High School fire.	Easton Express	
Taxation	Nov. 10-18	1927	Demand wiping out of new tax assessment.	Easton Express	
Taxation	Nov. 19, 21	1927	Form taxpayers' municipal league.	Easton Express	
Taxation	Nov. 22-25	1927	Solicitor calls new assessment legal.	Easton Express	
Taxation	Nov. 26	1927	South Side refuses to endorse assessment.	Easton Express	
Taxation - Property	Dec. 3 & 6	1927	Property assessment.	Easton Express	
Telephone - Slate Belt Tel. Co.	April 7	1927	Slate Belt Tel. Co. to be taken over by Lehigh Co.	Easton Express	
Theaters - Embassy Theater	March 19	1927	Embassy Theater opened.	Easton Express	
Theaters - No. 3rd St.	Aug. 16	1927	No. 3rd St. properties purchased by a theater group.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Theaters - roxy	April 2	1927	Roxy Theater opened.	Easton Express	
Theaters - State Theater	Feb. 18	1927	Wilmer and Vincent plan new theater on Franklin House site.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation	April 5 & 6	1927	City and trolley co. deadlock on paving issue.	Easton Daily Argus	

Trolley Transportation	May 18	1927	City and trolley co. agree on plan for future paving.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	Dec. 10 & 13	1927	Veteran of Transit Co. recalls start of electric road 25 years ago.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	June 10	1927	Council relieves transit co. from paying for street improvements.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	March 15	1927	City council at odds over transit co. proposal.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Last Runs	July 20	1927	Last Trolley car on South 4th Street.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Nazareth	Jan. 25	1927	Nazareth-Bath trolley road shuts down without notice.	Easton Express	
Upp, J.Q.	Nov. 21	1927	Memory of Rev. J.Q. Upp celebrated.	Easton Express	p. 7
Vanderveer Hall	Dec. 16	1927	Vanderveer Hall suffers \$25,000 damage in early morning blaze.	Easton Express	
Water - Northampton Consolidated Water	May 21	1927	Northampton Consolidated Water sold to operators of many plants.	Easton Express	
Weygandt	Aug. 5	1927	Jacob Weygandt Sr. and the part he played in the early history of Easton.	Easton Express	
Wilson Borough - Garbage	Jan. 11	1927	Wilson Boro to purchase land for garbage disposal plant.	Easton Express	p. 8
Airports	Sept. 15	1928	Board of Trade interested in establishing an airport in Easton.	Easton Express	
Babies - Parades	July 6	1928	South Side baby parade a big success.	Easton Express	
Bath, -PA.	May 17, 1928	1928	Advertisement (adv.) for Bath.	Easton Express	pg. 20.
Bath, PA. - Trolley Transportation.	Dec. 27	1928	Bath removes trolley tracks from it's streets.	Easton Express	
Belvidere, N.J.	Aug. 28	1928	Stockholders accept state bid for Belvedere Bridge.	Easton Express	
Belvidere, N.J. - Bridge.					
Blairstown, NJ	Oct. 24	1928	Advertisement for Blairstown	Easton Express	p. 21

Bridges - Bushkill	Nov. 20	1928	New bridge over Bushkill opened (Bushkill and Pearl) with picture	Easton Express	illus.
Bridges, Delaware	Nov. 17	1928	Plans and surveys underway for Easton-Phillipsburg bridge.	Easton Express	
Bridges, misc.	Aug. 11	1928	Stockholders to vote on sale of Belvidere-Riverton Bridge	Easton Express	
Bridges, misc.	May 11	1928	Picture of Northampton County bridge across Hockendaqua Creek built in 1799 to be torn down	Easton Express	p. 21
Bus Terminals	Jan. 24	1928	Bus co. objects to 2nd Street terminals	Easton Express	
Bus Terminals	Jan. 30	1928	New schedule for bus lines. Must stop at 2nd Street	Easton Express	
Bus Terminals	July 17	1928	Second Street from Pine to Church to be bus terminal	Easton Express	
Bus Terminals	June 5	1928	All buses except Waer accept bus terminal plan	Easton Express	p. 3
Bus Transportation	Aug. 18	1928	Waer bus company goes to court to fight ordinance	Easton Express	
Bus Transportation	March 12	1928	City looses effort to regulate buses	Easton Express	
Bus Transportation	March 6	1928	City's right to regulate bus traffic attacked in court	Easton Express	
Bus Transportation - Phillipsburg, NJ	Nov. 22	1928	Phillipsburg town commissioners vote down application of bus company. Refuse to allow Royal Blue same privileges as the Phillipsburg transit	Easton Express	p. 8
Bushkill Park	Feb. 13	1928	Fire destroys big dance hall in Bushkill Park	Easton Express	
Business - Breweries	May 23	1928	Old Kuebler brewery ordered closed by dry administrator.	Easton Express	
Business - Department Stores - Laubach's	Sept. 20	1928	Obituary of George A. Laubach	Easton Express	
Business - Dry Goods Stores	Oct. 30	1928	F.S. Bixler and Company, wholesale dry goods dealer discontinues business.	Daily Express	
Business - Florists	Sept. 15	1928	First annual flower show at Armory.	Easton Express	

Business - Food Industry	Aug. 4	1928	Clewell pretzel baking company, Nazareth, destroyed by fire.	Easton Express	
Business - Horseshoeing	Dec. 14	1928	American Co., Phillipsburg to stop making horseshoes.	Easton Express	p. 8
Business - King's Cleaning and Dyeing	Feb. 8	1928	Fire sweeps through King dyeing house.	Easton Express	
Business - Paper Industry	June 25	1928	Easton home of \$8,000,000 Paper Makers Chemical Corp.	Easton Express	
Business - Sheridan Machine Co.	Jan. 25	1928	Easton's newest industry about ready to begin operations (American Assembling Machine Co.)	Easton Express	
Business - Tippet and Wood	Aug. 28	1928	First mobile mooring mast to be used by the US for the dirigible "Los Angeles" will be made by Tippet and Wood, Phillipsburg	Easton Express	
Business - Tippet and Wood	Aug. 29	1928	Navy dirigible "Los Angeles" passes over Easton	Easton Express	
Centre Square	Dec. 17	1928	Ask County to stop City's interference with Circle	Easton Express	p. 3
Centre Square - Fountain	Aug. 7	1928	Centre Square fountain to be removed	Easton Express	
Centre Square - Sidewalk	Aug. 14	1928	Entire new concrete sidewalk to be put in Circle	Easton Express	p. 13
Children's Home, Easton	May 12	1928	To tear down the first children's home	Easton Express	p. 5
Churches - Evangelical	Sept. 14	1928	Christ Evangelical Church on Berwick St. to be dedicated.	Easton Express	
Churches - Evangelical	Sept. 17	1928	Christ Evangelical Church on Berwick Street to be dedicated.	Easton Express	p. 4
Churches - Greek	March 8	1928	New Greek church ready for dedication.	Easton Express	p. 5
Churches - St. Anthony's	May 18	1928	Break ground for new St. Anthony's church and parochial school.	Easton Express	
Clinton, NJ	Nov. 28	1928	Ad for Clinton	Easton Express	
Columbus Statue	Sept. 18	1928	Italian citizens start movement to erect Columbus monument in Easton	Easton Express	P. 13
Crime - Bootlegging	Jan. 16	1928	Columbia Realty Company of Easton formed to make beer, suit charges.	Easton Express	

Crime - Bootlegging	Oct. 13	1928	Federal agents seek Easton brewer for kidnapping.	Easton Express	
Crime - Bootlegging	Oct. 22	1928	Kuebler's Brewery, Easton, Pennsylvania, padlocked.	Easton Express	
Crime - Bootlegging	Oct. 9	1928	State police and Federal men take possession of local brewery, Kuebler's.	Easton Express	
Crime - Murder	Dec. 24 & 26	1928	James Bender found murdered outside a local speakeasy.	Easton Express	
Delaware Water Gap	May 7	1928	Wreckers rip up the tracks of the Portland trolley co. and the Stroudsburg Water Co. because they failed to comply with orders of the Boro of Delaware Water Gap	Easton Express	
Dempsey, Jack	Nov. 12	1928	Jack Dempsey and wife here. Mrs. Dempsey's stepfather, Harry Boylan, and mother live here.	Easton Express	
Easton City Guards - History	July 13	1928	30 years of history of the Easton City Guard.	Easton Express	
Easton Post Office-Employees	Dec. 1	1928	Picture of first post office employees.	Easton Express	p. 3
Easton Public Library	Jan. 20	1928	Catherine Drake memorial technical room now in use in E.P.L.	Easton Express	P.5
EASTON Public Library	Nov. 13	1928	School board is to co-operate in opening College Hill Library.	Easton Express	P.5
Easton Public Library	Nov. 21	1928	Women's club asked to help equip new library with books.	Easton Express	P. 5
Easton, City of - Officials	Dec. 20	1928	Obituary of M. B. Hulsizer, city treasurer	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Streets - Berwick Street	Aug. 7	1928	Move to put concrete and curb lighting system on Berwick St.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Streets - Wayne Avenue	Aug. 7	1928	Wayne Avenue not to be opened	Easton Express	p. 9
Easton, South - Streets	March 17	1928	Discuss the deplorable conditions of the streets on South Side	Easton Express	
Easton, South - Streets	March 20	1928	Discuss the deplorable conditions of the streets on South Side	Easton Express	p. 13

Easton, West - Explosions	Feb. 27	1928	Dynamite charge damages West Easton grocery store	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Nov. 27	1928	Ordinance providing for sale of city light plant passes first reading.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Nov. 27	1928	Sale of city lighting plant approved by city council.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Nov. 5	1928	City to accept \$180,000 bid for lighting plant and equipment.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Oct. 16	1928	City to sell street lighting systems to M-E Co.	Easton Express	
Explosions, Blasts, Etc.	June 21	1928	Explosion at Trojan Power Co.	Easton Express	
Flemington, N.J.	March 8	1928	Adv. For Flemington, N.J.	Easton Express	p. 18
Frenchtown	Nov. 22	1928	Adv. For Frenchtown.	Easton Express	p. 16
Glen Gardner	Oct. 18	1928	Adv. For Glen Gardner.	Easton Express	p. 15
Hackett Park	Feb. 7	1928	City Farm of So. Del. River Drive now a public park.	Easton Express	
Hackett Park	June 19	1928	Annex land for city park -- near Hackett.	Easton Express	
Hackettstown, N.J.	April 19	1928	Adv. For Hackettstown.	Easton Express	p. 20
Hampton	June 25	1928	Adv. For Hampton.	Easton Express	p. 9
High Bridge, N.J.	April 5	1928	Adv. For High Bridge.	Easton Express	p. 24
Lafayette College - Gymnasium	Nov. 17	1928	Old gym on campus to give way to new and modern structure.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - History	Aug. 4	1928	Prof. Lerando of Lafayette College uncovers 27 new documents dealing with Lafayette.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Markle Hall	April 26	1928	John Markle breaks ground for engineering building.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Markle Hall	Jan. 5	1928	Contract ordered for Markle building.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Markle Hall	Jan. 6	1928	Site is picked for Markle Hall.	Easton Express	
Lambertville, NJ - Industries	Jan. 23	1928	Lambertville loses its principal industry, the Lambertville Rubber Co.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Tunnels	Nov. 26	1928	Lehigh Valley's new tunnel thru Musconectcong opened.	Easton Express	
Lincoln, Abraham	Feb. 21	1928	Charles Fairer heard Lincoln speak.	Easton Express	

March, Francis Andrew	Feb. 29	1928	Obituary.	Easton Express	
Market House	Sept. 15	1928	Dealers are back at stands in market. During repairs and improvements, they were on 2nd St.	Easton Express	p. 5
Markets - 5th Street	Feb. 16	1928	Farmer's market to be located in front of Public Library.	Easton Express	
Milford, N.J.	Nov. 19	1928	Adv. For Milford.	Easton Express	p. 18
Morris Canal	Aug. 22	1928	Morris canal to be abandoned by the end of the year.	Easton Express	p. 10
Mt. Bethel Township	Sept. 18, 19, 20	1928	Upper Mt. Bethel supervisors go on trial before Judge Stewart.	Easton Express	
Murder		1928	Miller sentenced for murders of wife and David Eckroth.	Easton Express	
Murder	April 20	1928	Calvin E. James confesses to three murders in Bucks County, PA: William H. Dunstan and Joseph and Thomas Erwin.	Easton Express	
Murder	Aug. 10 & 11	1928	Rizzo, charged with murder of "The Wop", is arrested in Harrisburg, PA.	Easton Express	
Murder	Aug. 8	1928	Underworld murder of "Johnny the Wop" at the Black Horse Tavern. (Route 611, South)	Easton Express	
Murder	Dec. 18	1928	"Jack Buckles" (Anthony Tamburro) freed of murder.	Easton Express	
Murder	Dec. 8 - 16	1928	Many witnesses subpoenaed for "Johnny the Wop" murder case.	Easton Express	
Murder	Jan. 18	1928	Fazio, in jail for murder of Salvatore Merlo, tries to end life with razor.	Easton Express	
Murder	July 23 - 30	1928	Underworld murder of "Johnny the Wop" at the Black Horse Tavern. (Route 611, South)	Easton Express	
Murder	June 4	1928	James O. Miller of Bethlehem, PA arrested for the murder of his wife and David Eckroth.	Easton Express	
Murder	Nov. 2	1928	Say they have the "The Wop's" murderer.	Easton Express	
Murder	Nov. 22	1928	Seek to shift murder of "The Wop" to Schwartz, roadhouse boss.	Easton Express	

Murder	Oct. 5	1928	Many witnesses subpoenaed for "Johnny the Wop" murder case.	Easton Express	
Murder	Sept. 17	1928	Many witnesses subpoenaed for "Johnny the Wop" murder case.	Easton Express	
Murder	Sept. 25	1928	Famous experts on stand for Eckroth-Miller murder trial.	Easton Express	
Murder	Sept. 26 & 27	1928	Ask death penalty in the Eckroth-Miller murders.	Easton Express	
North. Co. Hist. Society	June 2, 29	1928	Mixsell home willed to County historical society.	Easton Express	
Pen Argyl, Pa.	March 1	1928	Adv. For Pen Argyl.	Easton Express	p. 14
Phillipsburg - Banks	Feb. 13	1928	Phillipsburg, Nation Bank's new home opened.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Sept. 19	1928	Delaware Park Chapel to be new Presbyterian Congregation.	Easton Express	p. 8
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	Feb. 4	1928	Dedication of Howell School building.	Easton Express	p. 8
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	Oct. 30	1928	Phillipsburg new high school formally accepted by school board.	Easton Express	
Porter, James Madison	June 4	1928	Obit. Of James Madison Porter.	Easton Express	
Portland, Pa.	May 10	1928	Adv. For Portland.	Easton Express	p. 14
Prostitution	Sept. 1	1928	Two men and a girl found when white slavery arrests were made.	Easton Express	
Prostitution	Sept. 22	1928	Rosenberg and Bashlow Brothers held after hearing before commissioner. (violation of white slavery law)	Easton Express	
Railroads - Dinkey	Jan. 26	1928	Account of Dinkey railroad from Blairstown to Delaware.	Easton Express	p. 11, illus
Reeder, Andrew	Aug. 1	1928	Kansas relives the stirring days of Gov. Andrew Reeder.	Easton Express	
Riegelsville, Pa.	March 22	1928	Adv. For Riegelsville.	Easton Express	
Riegelsville, Pa. - Crime	Dec. 18, 19 & 20	1928	Bandits hold up Riegelsville bank.	Easton Express	
Roads - Delaware River	Aug. 18	1928	No. Delaware road property damages might bankrupt county.	Easton Express	

Roads - Williams Township	Jan. 13 & 24	1928	Plan public meeting to discuss new Williams Tsp. Highway.	Easton Express	
Robbery	July 7	1928	Hijacker shot to death while robbing a roadhouse. (The Fountain House)	Easton Express	
Robbery	Nov. 12	1928	Roadhouse held up. (Delaware Inn on Mud Run Road)	Easton Express	
Silk Robberies	July 24	1928	Bandits at silk dyeing plant fire at watchman and police. (The Plymouth Silk Dyeing)	Easton Express	
Stewartsville, N.J.	June 7	1928	Adv. For Stewartsville.	Easton Express	p. 24
Stockertown, Pa.	Nov. 1	1928	Adv. For Stockertown.	Easton Express	p. 23
Stroudsburg, Pa.	May 24	1928	Adv. For the Stroudsburgs.	Easton Express	p. 11
Trolley Transportation - Rail Removal	Feb. 28	1928	Transit co. gets permission to remove West Ferry St. tracks.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Rail Removal	Feb. 7	1928	Transit co. to abandon tracks on Ferry west of Walnut.	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War - Soldiers	April 5	1928	Obituary of Noah Dietrich, Civil War Veteran.	Easton Express	
Washington, George	Feb. 22	1928	Gen. Washington in Easton on only one occasion -- July 26, 1782.	Easton Express	
Washington, N.J.	Feb. 22	1928	Adv. For Washinton, N.J.	Easton Express	p. 28
Welfare	Aug. 3 - 8	1928	Man earning \$4.00 a day, owning home and car got county aid (inspectors claim aid money is being wasted).	Easton Express	
Williams Township - Churches	Sept. 10	1928	200th. Anniversary of old Williams Church	Easton Express	p. 3
Wilson Borough - Streets	Feb. 26	1928	Wilson Boro residents need not pay for paving.	Easton Express	
Wilson Borough - Streets	Feb. 27	1928	Wilson Boro attacks verdict in Northampton St. paving case.	Easton Express	
Wind Gap, PA	April 12	1928	Adv. For Wind Gap. PA.	Easton Express	p. 18
Actors and Actresses	Jan. 23	1929	Famous stars who played to Easton audiences 50 years ago.	Easton Express	p. 13
Actors and Actresses	Jan. 23	1929	Famous stars who played to Easton Audiences 50 years ago.	Easton Express	p. 13

Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	Dec. 31	1929	R.B. Carhart, last survivor of the "Alfred Thomas" - obituary.	Easton Express	p. 8
American Legion	April 20	1929	City to adopt Brown and Lynch Bugle Corps.	Easton Express	
American Legion	May 8	1929	City to adopt Brown and Lynch Bugle Corps.	Easton Express	
Automobiles - Shows	Feb. 18	1929	First annual auto show held at armory.	Easton Express	
Babies - Parades	July 5	1929	South Side baby parade.	Easton Express	
Bakeries	June 27	1929	Ad. For Schaible's Bakery.	Easton Express	
Bangor, PA - Churches	Nov. 25	1929	Salem Evangelical Church, Bangor, PA - Dedication.	Easton Express	p. 15
Banks	Feb. 9	1929	Easton National Bank to build new home on old site.	Easton Express	p. 1
Banks	Feb. 9	1929	Easton National Bank to build new home on old site.	Easton Express	p. 1
Banks	May 27 & 29	1929	First National Bank and Northampton Trust merge.	Easton Express	
Belvidere, N.J. - Bridge	June 10, 1929	1929	Belvidere to celebrate freeing of bridge to Riverton.	Easton Express	
Belvidere, N.J. - Bridge	June 15, 1929	1929	Belvidere to celebrate freeing of bridge to Riverton.	Easton Express	
Belvidere, N.J. - Bridge.	June 13, 1929.	1929	Belvidere to celebrate freeing of bridge to Riverton.	Easton Express	
Black, MacKnight	April 6	1929	Review of MacKnight Black's new book of poetry.	Easton Express	p. 5
Boys and Girls Week	May 17	1929	Boy - Girl week starts in Easton.	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	Feb. 16	1929	Proposed Easton-Phillipsburg bridge	Easton Express	p. 11
Bridges, Delaware	Feb. 29	1929	Proposed Easton-Phillipsburg bridge	Easton Express	p. 1
Bridges, Delaware	June 29	1929	Delaware bridge at Milford and Frenchtown free	Easton Express	
Business - 1920	July 11	1929	Easton - Industries. Ads. by various industries, boosting Easton -- give history of industry. Messenger Supply	Easton Express	p.3

Business - 1920	July 9	1929	Easton - Industries. Ads. by various industries, boosting Easton -- give history of industry. Alpha Portland Cement Co.	Easton Express	p. 3
Business - 1920	June 11	1929	Easton - Industries. Ads. By various industries, boosting Easton -- give history of industry. C. K. Williams	Easton Express	
Business - 1920	June 13	1929	Easton - Industries. Ads. By various industries, boosting Easton -- give history of industry. Treadwell	Easton Express	
Business - 1920	June 13	1929	Easton - Industries. Ads. by various industries, boosting Easton -- give history of industry. Geo. F. Hellick Co.	Easton Express	
Business - 1920	June 18	1929	Easton - Industries. Ads. by various industries, boosting Easton -- give history of industry.	Easton Express	p. 3
Business - 1920	June 6	1929	Easton - Industries. Ads. by various industries, boosting Easton -- give history of industry. William Wharton Jr. and Co.	Easton Express	
Business - Banks	Aug. 22	1929	John H. Neumeyer, vice- president and cashier of Northampton National Bank. Account of his family and career. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Banks	May 27 & 29	1929	First National Bank and Northampton Trust merge.	Easton Express	
Business - Binney & Smith	April 16	1929	Binney and Smith may transfer plant to Easton.	Easton Express	
Business - Cement Industry	June 14	1929	Monument unveiled at Sandt's Eddy plant of Lehigh Cement Co.	Easton Express	
Business - Electric	Jan. 4	1929	Coilton Electric sold; force to be doubled.	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Aug. 3	1929	Fire guts Water Gap Manor.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Feb. 3	1929	Franklin House sale stands.	Easton Express	

Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	March 18 & March 20	1929	Fire sweeps old Franklin House.	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Oct. 2	1929	Fire ends career of notorious William Penn Inn, Farmersville.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Sept. 17	1929	Barnet House torn down to make room for the Lehigh Tel. Co. building. Gives history of families who owned the house.	Easton Express	
Business - Lawyers	Nov. 2	1929	Obituary of Orrin Serfass, prominent Easton attorney.	Easton Express	
Business - Music & Musicians	July 13	1929	Teaching of music started in Easton schools 40 years ago	Easton Express	p. 5
Business - Silk Industry	April 11	1929	Silk dyeing and finishing plant for Haytock Mill	Easton Express	
Business - Silk Industry	June 17	1929	Near riot at Hackettstown Silk Hosiery Co.	Easton Express	
Business - Toy Industry	Sept. 14	1929	Transogram Co. will move plant to Easton	Easton Express	
Business - Wire	Aug. 22	1929	Ad for Easton coil winding industries	Easton Express	p. 3
Carhart, R.B.	Dec. 31	1929	Last survivor of the "Alfred Thomas" steamboat explosion on March 6, 1860.	Easton Express	p.8
Churches - Methodist	Dec. 13	1929	First Methodist church to celebrate centennial	Easton Express	
Churches - Moravian	May 14	1929	Architects drawing of First Moravian church	Easton Express	p. 15
Churches - St. Anthony's	March 14	1929	St. Anthony's new church school to be opened Saturday.	Easton Express	p. 12
Churches - St. Anthony's	Sept. 3	1929	Bishop visits St. Anthony's school. Blessing of new church and school.	Easton Express	p. 13
Clubs - Civic Association	July 18	1929	Takes in entire city in membership drive.	Easton Express	
Columbus Statue	April 26	1929	Monument to Columbus to be presented to the city	Easton Express	P. 13
Columbus Statue	November 14	1929	Local lodges protest statue on high school grounds	Easton Express	P. 5
Columbus Statue	October 11	1929	Local lodges protest Columbus statue on high school grounds.	Easton Express	P. 5

Columbus Statue	October 14	1929	Local lodges protest Columbus Statue on high school grounds.	Easton Express	P. 5
Columbus Statue	October 15	1929	Local lodges protest statue on high school grounds.	Easton Express	P. 5
Columbus Statue	October 22	1929	Local lodges protest statue on high school grounds	Easton Express	
Columbus Statue	Sept. 10	1929	Location of Columbus Statue	Easton Express	P. 5
Columbus Statue	Sept. 21	1929	Location of Columbus Statue	Easton Express	
Crime - Bank Robbery	Dec. 20	1929	Bandits rob Alpha bank of \$5,000.	Easton Express	
Department Stores	March 15	1929	Sears Roebuck open new store.	Easton Express	p. 26
Doctors	5 Aug.	1929	Obituary of Dr. R.D. Walter	Easton Express	
Doctors	April 16	1929	Obituary of Dr. George R. Wood Field (physician).	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital	June 13	1929	Hospital trustees abandon Wilson site for new institution.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital	May 14	1929	Wilson Council refuses to vacate streets on hospital site.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital	May 21	1929	Conditions imposed.	Easton Express	p. 8
Easton Hospital	Nov. 4	1929	Modern features provided in new hospital (sev. Articles on hosp.).	Easton Express	p. 5
Easton Hospital	Nov. 8	1929	Modern features provided in new hospital (sev. Articles on hosp.).	Easton Express	p. 3
Easton Hospital	Oct. 13	1929	Architect's drawing of the new community hospital.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital	Oct. 18	1929	Community pledges support to new Easton Hospital.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital	Oct. 29	1929	Physiotherapy dept. at new Easton Hospital.	Easton Express	p. 5
Easton Hospital	Sept. 21, 30	1929	Ground broken for hospital.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital - Fund Drive	Dec. 10	1929	Amount reached.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital - Fund Drive	Dec. 3	1929	Hospital fund drive starts today.	Easton Express	
Easton Public Library	March 11	1929	Description and account of opening events.	Easton Express	

Easton Public Library	March 9	1929	Branch library on hill to be opened tomorrow.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Bond Issues	Sept. 3	1929	Council gives up plan for \$150,000 bond issue	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - City Hall	June 4	1929	Council would spend \$150,000 to remodel old city hall	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Fire Department History	Nov. 26	1929	Celebration of the 50th anniversary of Easton's paid fire department	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - History	March 12	1929	Easton area "City of Resources" special section	Easton Express	
Easton, South - History	Dec. 13	1929	Brief history of South Side	Easton Express	
Education - March School	Jan. 18	1929	New addition to March School open to the public.	Easton Express	p. 5
Education - Nazareth Hall	July 19	1929	Beitel home trustees may purchase Nazareth Hall.	Easton Express	
Education - Nazareth Hall	July 31	1929	Beitel home trustees may purchase Nazareth Hall.	Easton Express	
Education - Nazareth Hall	June 12	1929	Nazareth Hall closes its doors at end of 1929 commencement.	Easton Express	
Education - Nazareth Hall	June 8	1929	Nazareth Hall closes its doors at end of 1929 commencement.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Oct. 22	1929	Centre Square aglow for Edison week.	Easton Express	
Fires - Sully Mansion	June 28	1929	Sully Mansion on Schooley's Mountain destroyed by fire.	Easton Sentinel	
Forks Township - Annexation	March 13	1929	Forks oppose annexation.	Easton Express	
Forks Township - Annexation	March 27	1929	Forks won't come in.	Easton Express	p. 1
Forks Township - Annexation	March 8, 12	1929	City to make move looking to annexation of Forks Tsp.	Easton Express	
Frenchtown, N.J. - Churches	May 17	1929	Frenchtown Presbyterian Church to celebrate 80th anniversary.	Easton Express	p. 8
Lafayette College - History	July 3	1929	College buys Wagner mill site for new heat and power plant.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Kirby Hall	May 17	1929	Kirby Hall is finest college building of its kind in country.	Easton Express	

Lafayette College - Kirby Hall	Oct. 11	1929	Kirby Hall cornerstone laid.	Easton Express	p. 44
Lafayette College - Markle Hall	Dec. 6	1929	John Markle gives \$400,000 more (endows Markle Hall). Markle Hall formally dedicated.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Markle Hall	Dec. 7	1929	John Markle gives \$400,000 more (endows Markle Hall). Markle Hall is formally dedicated.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Markle Hall	June 10	1929	Cornerstone of Markle Hall laid.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Markle Hall	June 8	1929	Cornerstone of Markle Hall laid.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Markle Hall	Nov. 13	1929	Two-day program for the dedication of Markle Engineering Building.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Kirby Hall	Oct. 10	1929	Kirby Hall cornerstone laid.	Easton Express	
Morris Canal	Oct. 29	1929	Morris Canal vanishes.	Easton Express	p. 8
Murder	March 22	1929	Loomis is again sentenced to pay death penalty.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Nazareth, Pa. - Churches	Oct. 16	1929	St. John's Lutheran Church, Nazareth, to celebrate 70th anniversary.	Easton Express	p. 13
Nazareth, Pa. - Streets	Nov. 18	1929	Nazareth celebrates the opening of the new concrete streets.	Easton Express	
North. Co. Hist. Society	Feb. 20	1929	Historical society reopens in new quarters.	Easton Express	
North. Co. Hist. Society	Sept. 25	1929	Memorial tablet to donors of Historical Society Home.	Easton Express	p. 3
North. Co. Hist. Society - Items	Nov. 9	1929	Sign. Of No. Cy. Historical Society -- gives description and what each item stands for.	Easton Express	p. 11
North. Co. Hist. Society - Items	Sept. 10	1929	Priceless volumes presented to historical society (books prepared for the Cottingham Celebration of 1857).	Easton Express	
Northampton County Motor Club	March 16	1929	Motor Club endorses proposed new bridge.	Easton Express	p. 1
Prostitution	Nov. 13	1929	Harry Malaga and Betty Martin indicted in white slavery probe.	Easton Express	

Prostitution	Oct. 1 - 3 & 5	1929	Mayor Horn defends Easton in White Slavery exposure.	Easton Express	
Prostitution	Oct. 1 - 5	1929	Malaga trial - white slavery trial in Boston. Malaga is from Easton, PA.	Easton Express	
Roads - Martin's Creek	April 20, May 1, 3	1929	Easton-Martin's Creek highway to be at least 20 feet wide.	Easton Express	
Roads - Martin's Creek	July 25	1929	More on Martin's Creek road.	Easton Express	
Roads - Martin's Creek	Sept. 23	1929	Easton-Martin's Creek Road will be 36 feet wide.	Easton Express	
Russell, Bertrand	Oct. 4	1929	Account of Bertrand Russell's talk.	Easton Express	p. 5
Russell, Bertrand	Sept. 11	1929	Bertrand Russell will speak at Lafayette, Oct. 3, 1929.	Easton Express	
Silk Robberies	July 29	1929	Tirrell Brothers robbed -- \$15,000 worth of silk stolen.	Easton Express	
Sullivan, General - Expedition	Oct. 16	1929	The Sullivan expedition, by E.A. Weaver.	Easton Express	p. 18
Sullivan, General - Expedition	Oct. 16	1929	Reproduction of the Thanksgiving on the return of Gen. Sullivan.	Easton Express	
Sullivan, General - Expedition	Oct. 17	1929	Easton Residents in 1779 hailed with joy Gen. Sullivan's success.	Easton Express	p. 17
Sullivan, General - Expedition	Oct. 17	1929	Unveil marker at spot where Sullivan began march.	Easton Express	
Sullivan, General - Expedition	Oct. 18	1929	Sullivan Thanksgiving service.	Easton Express	
Sullivan, General - Marker	March 12	1929	Easton to erect tablet along line of Gen. Sullivan's march.	Easton Express	
Sullivan, General - Marker	Oct. 14	1929	Sullivan memorial will be dedicated Wednesday.	Easton Express	p. 1, 3
Telephone - Lehigh Telephone Company	Oct. 9	1929	Lehigh Telephone Co. new building.	Easton Express	p. 13
Theaters - Seville Theater	Feb. 21	1929	Description of Seville Theater, opens tonight.	Easton Express	p. 13
Theaters - Third St. Theater	Jan. 21	1929	Third St. Theater sold to Theatre Realty Co.	Easton Express	

Trolley Transportation - Last Runs	Aug. 14	1929	Last run by Limited to Allentown.	Easton Express	
War - Grand Army of the Republic - Lafayette Post	April 13	1929	Montroville Young, Commander of the G.A.R.Lafayette Post obituary April 13, 1929	Easton Express	
Warren Hospital - Nurses	July 16	1929	Opens new nurses home.	Easton Express	p. 9
Warren Hospital - Nurses	July 17	1929	Opens new nurses home.	Easton Express	p. 29
Wars - Civil War - Soldiers	October 16	1929	Dr. Henry Kieffer in 85th year, recalls war experiences. He served as a drummer boy.	Easton Express	P. 17
Water Supply	Jan. 15	1929	City takes first steps in move to acquire private water works.	Easton Express	
Water Supply	Jan. 7	1929	Mayor Horn advocates city ownership of the water supply.	Easton Express	
Weather - Tornado	April 2 & 3	1929	Twister hits Portland and then New Jersey.	Easton Express	p. 1
Weaver	July 12	1929	E.A. Weaver leaves \$16,000 to Lafayette.	Easton Express	
Weaver	May 27	1929	Weaver, Ethan Allen Obit.	Easton Express	
Weygadt Mountain	Dec. 7	1929	700 kegs of powder blast down end of Weygadt Mountain.	Easton Express	
Wilson Borough - Fire Dept.	Nov. 8	1929	Wilson Boro Council buys property for municipal hall and fire house.	Easton Express	p. 25
Wind Gap - Roads	Sept. 5 & 9	1929	Wind Gap ready to dedicate new road through boro.	Easton Express	p. 3
Airports	April 4	1930	Site for Easton airport approved by federal experts.	Easton Express	
Airports	April 4	1930	Proposed site for Easton airport approved by Federal Government.	Easton Express	
Airports	Aug. 29	1930	G.M.A.C. given right to carry passengers to and from Easton Airport; also to conduct a flying school.	Easton Express	p. 1
Airports	Aug. 30	1930	Big plane inaugurates passenger carrying service at new Easton airport.	Easton Express	p. 1
Airports	May 10	1930	Site for Easton airport approved by federal experts.	Easton Express	

Airports	May 10	1930	Proposed site for Easton airport approved by Federal Government.	Easton Express	
Airports	May 14	1930	Site for Easton airport approved by federal experts.	Easton Express	
Airports	May 14	1930	Proposed site for Easton airport approved by Federal Government.	Easton Express	
Alpha, NJ - Crime	June 21	1930	Four Philadelphians nabbed for Alpha, NJ bank robbery.	Easton Express	
Alpha, NJ - Crime	June 22	1930	Four Philadelphians nabbed for Alpha, NJ bank robbery.	Easton Express	
Alpha, NJ - Crime	June 24	1930	Four Philadelphians nabbed for Alpha, NJ bank robbery.	Easton Express	
Alpha, NJ - Crime	June 25	1930	Four Philadelphians nabbed for Alpha, NJ bank robbery.	Easton Express	
Alpha, NJ - Crime	June 27	1930	Four Philadelphians nabbed for Alpha, NJ bank robbery.	Easton Express	
Banks	Feb. 22	1930	New Easton National Bank building to open.	Easton Express	p. 1
Banks	Feb. 22	1930	New Easton National bank building to open.	Easton Express	p. 1
Banks	Feb. 22	1930	Easton National Bank moving into its handsome new home.	Easton Express	
Bethlehem, PA - Bridges	Jan. 30	1930	Two counties join in protest against proposed New bridge (West Union Blvd. in Bethlehem).	Easton Express	
Boys and Girls Week	May 16	1930	Boys and Girls Week opens tomorrow with many events.	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	Aug. 8	1930	New bridge	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	July 16	1930	Two states to pay cost of new Delaware Bridge between Easton, PA, and Phillipsburg, NJ	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	July 8	1930	Northampton County wins fight for bridge on 50-50 basis.	Easton Express	
Bus Transportation	Jan. 21	1930	May run buses on College Hill	Easton Express	
Business - Banks	Feb. 22	1930	Easton National Bank moving into its handsome new home.	Easton Express	

Business - Breweries	March 8	1930	William Jacob Kuebler, brewer and vice president of Northampton National Bank. Father started Kuebler's Brewery. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Furniture Stores	Jan. 6	1930	Fire raged for six hours in Nathan's Furniture Store.	Easton Express	
Business - Hosiery	Feb. 25	1930	Court makes Kraemer hosiery strike injunction perpetual.	Easton Express	
Business - Hosiery	Jan. 12	1930	Court makes injunction against Kraemer Hosiery, Nazareth, permanent.	Easton Express	
Business - Hosiery	Jan. 13	1930	Court makes Kraemer hosiery strike injunction perpetual.	Easton Express	
Business - Hosiery	June 3	1930	Bricks, with bottles of acid attached, hurled at windows. Terrorism resumed in Nazareth, where homes of hosiery workers and Kraemer Hosiery Mill are objects of attack.	Easton Express	
Business - Hosiery	May 2	1930	Bricks, with bottles of acid attached, hurled at windows. Terrorism resumed in Nazareth, where homes of hosiery workers and Kraemer Hosiery Mill are objects of attack.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Feb. 13	1930	Troopers raid Ethyl Inn.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Feb. 14	1930	Explosion at Ethyl Inn.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	June 21	1930	Bomb blast in front of river road hotel (Mt. Spring) does little damage.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	June 27	1930	Three girls injured when bomb shatters Bushkill Drive House - place said to be run by men of Black Horse Tavern notoriety.	Easton Express	
Business - Milliners	March 14	1930	Easton's first milliner - "Aunty" Snyder	Easton Express	

Business - Mills	Jan. 7	1930	Old mill along Bushkill, now operated by Charles A. Stocker, on the other side of the second bridge above Arndt's Church, completes 100 years of service as grist mill.	Easton Express	p. 5
Business - Real Estate	March 4	1930	Real estate men ask council to relieve them of city license fee	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Silk Industry	Dec. 10	1930	Nonpareil Silk Co. buys Reynolds plant in Phillipsburg	Easton Express	
Business - Silk Industry	June 19	1930	Conference asked to settle wage question in silk mills (McGinley Mills.)	Easton Express	
Business - Silk Industry	Oct. 2	1930	New company buys Stewart Silk Mill	Easton Express	
Business - Silk Industry	Sept. 6	1930	New company buys Stewart Silk Mill	Easton Express	
Centre Square	March 15	1930	County Commissioners want to be consulted about Circle	Easton Express	
Chemist, Easton	Feb. 4	1930	Ordinance abolishing position of city chemist introduced	Easton Express	
Children's Home, Easton	Sept. 27	1930	Obituary of Frank L. Chipman	Easton Express	
Churches - Moravian	May 16	1930	New Moravian church to be opened Sunday	Easton Express	
Churches - Moravian	May 16	1930	New Moravian Church opened for worship	Easton Express	
Churches - Moravian	May 18	1930	New Moravian Church opened for worship	Easton Express	
Churches - Moravian	May 19	1930	New Moravian church to be opened Sunday	Easton Express	
Churches - Presbyterian	March 5	1930	Magnificent Gerstell window to be dedicated at College Hill Presbyterian Church	Easton Express	p. 3
Churches - Presbyterian	March 8	1930	Gerstell window dedicated at College Hill Presbyterian Church	Easton Express	p. 3
Churches - Reformed	April 22	1930	Obituary of Rev. Henry D. Kieffer	Easton Express	
Churches - Salem	June 2	1930	Memorial gateway to dead of three wars is unveiled at historic Forks church.	Easton Express	
Clubs - Gliders	March 19	1930	First steps toward formation of Easton Gliders Club are taken	Easton Express	
Clubs - Pythian Sisters	April 3	1930	Celebrate 11th anniversary of Amana Temple	Easton Express	

Clubs - Woman's	Aug. 28	1930	Charter of incorporation granted to the Woman's Club	Easton Express	P. 1
Clubs - Woman's	March 5	1930	Club to rent first floor of Ward House from the Y.W. as headquarters	Easton Express	P. 13
Columbus Statue	Aug. 5	1930	Riverside Park site granted for statue	Easton Express	
Columbus Statue	Dec. 15	1930	Statue presented to the city	Easton Express	
Columbus Statue	November 4	1930	Columbus statue here	Easton Express	
Columbus Statue	October 11	1930	Columbus monument held in New York on sculptor's orders.	Easton Express	
Crater, Joseph F.	April 9	1930	Joseph F. Crater named Supreme Court judge by Gov. Roosevelt	Easton Express	
Crater, Joseph F.	Sept. 30	1930	What well known and quite popular Easton boy figured as principal in one of the greatest mysteries in America? Judge Crater of whom no trace has been found to this date.	Easton Express	
Crater, Joseph F.	Sept. 6	1930	What well known and quite popular Easton boy figured as principal in one of the greatest mysteries in America? Judge Crater of whom no trace has been found to this date.	Easton Express	
Delaware River - Dams	Jan. 14	1930	Gov. Larson of NJ would dam Delaware River	Easton Express	
Delaware River - Steamboats	June 3	1930	Eastonians tell of steamers which navigated the Delaware	Easton Express	
Delaware River Road	Aug. 8	1930	State to protect scenic beauty of Delaware River Road	Easton Express	
Delaware Water Gap	Aug. 29	1930	New million dollar Water Gap Highway is formally opened	Easton Express	
Dirigibles	Aug. 6	1930	Dirigible "Los Angeles" circles over Easton	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital - Cornerstone	May 7, 10, 12	1930	Cornerstone laying for new hospital tomorrow afternoon.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital - Dedication	Sept. 2, 4, 6	1930	Easton Hospital dedication on Sunday.	Easton Express	

Easton Hospital - Dedication	Sept. 8	1930	Dedication.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital Nursing Home	July 1	1930	New nurses home to be ready sept. 1	Easton Express	p.5
Easton Hospital- Services	April 4	1930	Easton Hospital approved by American college of surgeons.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Fire Department	June 20	1930	Account of the 4-county firemen's association	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - History	April 19	1930	Article by H.F.Marx "Easton of long ago"	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - Unifroms	Sept. 30	1930	Easton police to have short coats like New York police	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Streets - Cattell Street	May 6	1930	Council prepares for new pavement on Cattell St.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Streets - Fifteenth Street	April 24	1930	City makes deal whereby No. 15th St. will be opened	Easton Express	
Education - March School	May 23	1930	March School band to broadcast from station WJZ.	Easton Express	p. 17
Education - Nazareth Hall	Feb. 1	1930	Litigation over purchase of Nazareth Hall at an end.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	March 11, 13	1930	Majority of council surrency city rights to power co.	Easton Express	p. 1
Electric Lighting	March 11, 18, April 29, May 13	1930	City abandons plans to force M.E. Co. to lay conduits on hill.	Easton Express	
Explosions, Blasts, Etc.	June 27	1930	Bomb destroys Bushkill Manor, a roadhouse.	Easton Express	
Explosions, Blasts, Etc.	June 3	1930	Bomb damages Kraemer hoseiry mill.	Easton Express	
Explosions, Blasts, Etc.	June 3	1930	Negro rooming house wrecked by bomb.	Easton Express	
Explosions, Blasts, Etc.	June 9	1930	No. 9 is a series of bombings in Northampton County goes off.	Easton Express	
Fires	Jan. 6	1930	Fire at Nathan's Furniture Store raged for 6 hours in furniture store basement.	Easton Express	
Forks Township - Cemetery	May 31	1930	Dedication of Memorial gateway to Forks cemetery.	Easton Express	

Forks Township - Memorials	June 2	1930	Forks memorial to dead of three wars in unveiled at historic church.	Easton Express	
Gas - Companies	March 15	1930	Gas Co. 80 years old.	Easton Express	p. 3
Gas - Companies	March 15	1930	Gas Co. 80 years old.	Easton Express	p. 3
Gas - Explosions	Jan. 10	1930	Gas explosion injures 5 and demolished 2 buildings on Canal St.	Easton Express	
Gas - Explosions	Jan. 10	1930	Gas explosion kills 3, injures 5, demolishes 2 dwellings (Canal Street houses - gas accumulation).	Easton Express	
Gas - Explosions	Jan. 11	1930	Gas explosion kills 3, injures 5, demolishes 2 dwellings (Canal Street houses - gas accumulation).	Easton Express	
Gas - Explosions	Jan. 11	1930	Gas explosion injures 5 and demolished 2 buildings on Canal St.	Easton Express	
Gas - Explosions	Jan. 15	1930	Gas explosion kills 3, injures 5, demolishes 2 dwellings (Canal Street houses - gas accumulation).	Easton Express	
Gas - Explosions	Jan. 15	1930	Coroner criticizes verdict in gas explosion.	Easton Express	
Hackett Park	June 20	1930	Plan to have memorial pavilion dedicated to Civil War heroes at Hackett Park.	Easton Express	p. 5
Hackett Park	Oct. 16	1930	City Council agrees to grant public golf course Franchise (at Hackett Park).	Easton Express	p. 24
Hackett Park	Oct. 24	1930	War mothers dedicate bronze eagles over the gateway to grove (Memorial grove in Hackett Park).	Easton Express	
Hackett Park	Oct. 8	1930	City Council agrees to grant public golf course Franchise (at Hackett Park).	Easton Express	
Hackett Park	Sept. 26	1930	City Council agrees to grant public golf course Franchise (at Hackett Park).	Easton Express	
Halloween	Oct. 23	1930	Halloween celebration and parade dropped.	Easton Express	p. 1
Heil Park	Sept. 9, 10 & 11	1930	New park for South Side, Heil property converted.	Easton Express	
Knights Templar	May 26	1930	Knights Templar convention here at Easton week.	Easton Express	

Knights Templar	May 27	1930	5000 Knights Templar parade (Hugh de Payens host to convention).	Easton Express	
Kressler, George E.	Jan. 13	1930	Obit. Of George E. Kressler.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Fraternities	Feb. 7	1930	New fraternity, Kappa Phi, will be installed on hill on Feb. 28.	Easton Express	p. 5
Lafayette College - Fraternities	March 1	1930	Alpha Omega Chapter of Theta Chi instituted.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Fund Drive	June 7	1930	\$65,000 in gifts to Lafayette Centennial Fund are announced.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Gates Hall	Oct. 17	1930	Cornerstone for Gates Hall laid.	Easton Express	p. 1
Lafayette College - Kirby Hall	May 16	1930	Kirby Hall dedication set for May 29.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Kirby Hall	May 29	1930	Kirby Hall dedicated.	Easton Express	
Laubach Family	Jan. 9	1930	Obituary of Henry B. Laubach, secretary of "Laubach's"	Easton Express	
Meteors	Oct. 7	1930	Near Easton.	Easton Express	
Murder	Aug. 6	1930	Anthony Tamburro alias "Jack Buckles" is "bumped off" near Camden, NJ. Connected to the murder of "Johnny the Wop."	Easton Express	p. 1
Murder	July 22	1930	Anthony Tamburro, alias "Jack Buckles" tried here for the murder of "Johnny the Wop."	Easton Express	p. 28
Murder	Sept. 19	1930	Pearl Vassil's death--of Easton, PA. Karpondinis charged and acquitted.	Easton Express	
Murder	Sept. 20	1930	Pearl Vassil's death--of Easton, PA. Karpondinis charged and acquitted.	Easton Express	
Murder	Sept. 22 & 23	1930	Pearl Vassil's death--of Easton, PA. Karpondinis charged and acquitted.	Easton Express	
Murder	Sept. 25	1930	Pearl Vassil's death--of Easton, PA. Karpondinis charged and acquitted.	Easton Express	
Murder	Sept. 29	1930	Pearl Vassil's death--of Easton, PA. Karpondinis charged and acquitted.	Easton Express	
Myers, Elizabeth	March 29	1930	Elizabeth Myers, "A Lost Manuscript of William Penn."	Easton Express	p. 11
North. Co. Country Clubs - Members	July 4	1930	Formal opening.	Easton Express	p. 4

Phillipsburg, N.J. - Fires	April 12	1930	Leidy Building, and its contents, in Phillipsburg, suffer \$100,000 fire damage.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Police Dept.	Jan. 28	1930	Phillipsburg P.T.A. parents demand withdrawal of order to give police men whips.	Easton Express	p. 8
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Schools	July 17	1930	Frank D. Munroe, head of Oxford schools, elected new Superintendent.	Easton Express	p. 8
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Streets	Aug. 8	1930	Sidewalks, curbs, gutters to be laid along streets in Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	p. 9
Plainfield Township - Churches	May 15	1930	St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Plainfield, to observe 125th anniversary.	Easton Express	
Pollution	April 15	1930	State wants city to prevent pollution of Bushkill Creek.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	April 24	1930	Moonshiners caught before their new still began to boil.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	Feb. 24	1930	Seize huge still in mountains above Harmony; arrest 5 persons.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	Jan. 12	1930	Underworld plot seen in dynamiting Ethyl Inn, on Bushkill Drive.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	March 15	1930	Raid 5 Warren County places.	Easton Express	p. 8
Prohibition	May 29	1930	Three men severely burned when still in "The Pines" explodes.	Easton Express	
Reichel Family	Feb. 15	1930	The Reichel Family of Northampton County - its European background.	Easton Express	p. 11
Riegelsville, Pa.	Sept. 25, 26	1930	Riegelsville citizens protest relocation of the main highway.	Easton Express	
Riverside Park	Aug. 3	1930	Park site granted for statue of Columbus.	Easton Express	
Roads - Delaware River	April 26, May 12, 17	1930	Section of No. Delaware River Road open to traffic.	Easton Express	
Roads - Delaware River	June 30	1930	Concrete laid.	Easton Express	
Roads - Delaware River	May 17, 22	1930	No. Delaware River Road to be opened July 1, 1930.	Easton Express	

Roads - Martin's Creek	ma March 22	1930	Easton-Martin's Creek Boulevard to be completed Aug. 1, 1930.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 1
Roads - William Penn Highway	March 21	1930	Discuss plans to secure more traffic on Wm. Penn Highway.	Easton Express	
Tatamy, Pa. - Fires	Jan. 13	1930	Tatamy School House suffers \$7,000-\$10,000 fire damage.	Easton Express	
Theaters - History	June 5	1930	Warner Brothers hold options on three local movie theaters.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Wrecks	May 1	1930	Runaway trolley injures 15; wrecks 3 automobiles; dashes down Northampton St. from 15th Street.	Easton Express	p. 17
War - Civil War - Memorials	June 20	1930	Plan memorial pavilion to Civil War heroes at Hackett Park	Easton Express	P. 5
Warren County, New Jersey - Library	Oct. 29	1930	Strong campaign of library in parts of Warren County (shows "library car").	Easton Express	p. 8
Wars - European War 1914-1918 - Soldiers	May 30	1930	Fitting tributes to heroic dead - H. Col. Godley speaks.	Easton Express	
Wars - European War 1914-1918 - Soldiers	May 31	1930	Forks Cemetery dedicated in memory of Forks soldiers.	Easton Express	P. 13
Wilson Borough - Taxation	Jan. 9	1930	School board of Wilson exempts borough form taxes.	Easton Express	p. 25
Wolf, George - Portrait	Nov. 26	1930	Portrait of Governor Wolf donated to Wolf Junior High School	Easton Express	
Wolf, George - Portrait	Nov. 26	1930	Portrait presented to Wolf Junior High School. Painted by Bessie C. Stoughton, a Philadelphia artist.	Easton Express	
Women	March 14	1930	Women in business in Easton, 100 years ago.	Easton Express	p. 1
Y.W.C.A.	Jan. 27	1930	Y.W.C.A. buys 2 prominent residences on No. 3rd St.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Y.W.C.A.	Nov. 3	1930	Y.W.C.A. dedicated.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 1
Y.W.C.A.	Oct. 30	1930	Easton Y.W.C.A. to dedicate home.	Easton Express	p. 1
Y.W.C.A. - History	Jan. 27	1930	Y.W.C.A. buys two prominent residences on N. 3rd St.	Easton Express	

Airports	Sept. 18	1931	Phillipsburg airpost (airport?) will be dedicated tomorrow.	Easton Express	p. 8
Airports	Sept. 21	1931	Phillipsburg airpost (airport?) will be dedicated tomorrow.	Easton Express	p. 8
American Legion	Aug. 19	1931	American Legion holds convention and parade.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 1
American Legion	Aug. 22	1931	American Legion holds convention and parade.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Black, MacKnight	Aug. 24	1931	Funeral of H. MacKnight Black	Easton Express	p. 5
Bridges, Delaware	April 9	1931	New Phillipsburg-Easton bridge must pay its own way.	Easton Express	p. 1
Bridges, Delaware	Jan. 14	1931	Plans for new bridge ready for 2-state commission.	Easton Express	p. 1
Bridges, Delaware	June 26	1931	Easton-Phillipsburg bridge bill signed by Pinchot.	Easton Express	p. 1
Bridges, misc.	Oct. 17	1931	Contract for bridge at Avona Heights	Easton Express	p. 1
Bridges, misc.	Oct. 8	1931	Contract for bridge at Avona Heights	Easton Express	p. 10
Business - Bush & Bull	April 20	1931	Bull, James V., age 80, one of the founders of Bush & Bull. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Drugstores	Dec. 26	1931	Cyrus Lawall Schlabach, druggist for 62 years; co-owner of Lawall Drug Store. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Home Furnishings	June 11	1931	Shapiro and Son, manufacturers of curtains lease part of R.&H. Simon property.	Easton Express	p. 3
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Dec. 16	1931	Lafayette Hotel, Martin's Creek, destroyed by fire.	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	July 3	1931	Historic and notorious Black Horse Tavern gutted by fire.	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Nov. 28	1931	Karlton Hotel sold.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Oct. 30	1931	Kittatinny Hotel, Water Gap, burns.	Easton Express	p. 1
Churches	June 22	1931	Allen Township, Northampton County, PA church celebrates 200th anniversary.	Easton Express	p. 5

Churches - Methodist	May 18	1931	100th anniversary of the Methodist Church	Easton Express	p. 1
Churches - Methodist	May 21	1931	History of Methodism in Easton - part of the 100th anniversary	Easton Express	p. 13
Clothing Trade	May 13	1931	Charles Burstein and Bros. to open hand bag plant in Robbins Silk Co. plant.	Easton Express	p. 1
Delaware Canal	Oct. 3	1931	State to take possession of Delaware Canal Oct. 17	Easton Express	p. 5
Delaware River - Foul Rift	June 20	1931	Clearing of by Major Robert Hoops	Easton Express	
Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission	June 26	1931	Creation of Commission	Easton Express	
Easton Post Office - Explosion	Dec. 30	1931	Explosion	Easton Express	illus.
Easton Post Office Bombing	Dec. 30	1931	Bomb explosion at Easton Post Office.	Easton Express	
Easton Post Office- bombing	Dec. 31	1931	Bomb explosion in post office kills 2 clerks	Easton Express	
Easton Post Office-Bombing	Dec. 30	1931	Bomb explosion in post office kills 2 clerks.	Easton Express	p 1
Easton, City of - Streets	July 9	1931	Charles K. Weaver tells Rotary about "40 years of Northampton Streets"	Easton Express	p. 13
Easton, West - Fire	Sept. 5	1931	West Easton firemen dedicate firehouse	Easton Express	p. 8, illus.
Edison, Charles	July 25	1931	Visits Edison Cement plant in New Village.	Easton Express	p. 3
Education - Muhlenberg College	June 1	1931	Memorial chapel dedicated at Muhlenberg.	Easton Express	p. 5
Electric Lighting	May 19	1931	New system of ornamental street lights on Northampton St.	Easton Express	p. 1
Ford, Henry	July 25	1931	Visit Edison cement plant in New Village.	Easton Express	p. 3
Green Pond	Nov. 21	1931	Penn heir sells last part of Green Pond to Henry S. Snyder.	Easton Express	p. 1
Green, Traill	Oct. 23	1931	Monument to Traill Green unveiled on Lafayette College.	Easton Express	p. 1
Harkers Hollow Golf Club	May 31	1931	Harkers Hollow Golf Club opened.	Easton Express	
Hart, Dr. Edward	June 6	1931	Obit.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Lafayette College - Gates Hall	May 20	1931	Gates Hall memorial is dedicated.	Easton Express	p. 1
Lafayette College - Pardee Hall	Jan. 26	1931	Obituary of James Lee Pardee, Lafayette Trustee	Easton Express	p. 1

Markets - 12th Street	Jan. 24	1931	Wholesale market moved to 12th St. Saturday last day for market at 5th and Church Sts. (Jan. 31).	Easton Express	p. 5
Medicine	May 14	1931	Dr. Green tells of early history of medicine in Lehigh Valley (paper read before Torch Club).	Easton Express	p. 13
Northampton Co., PA - Elections	Aug. 4	1931	Commissioners directed to buy voting machines	Easton Express	
Northampton Co., PA - Elections	July 17	1931	Commissioners directed to buy voting machines	Easton Express	
Northampton Co., PA - Elections	July 20	1931	Commissioners directed to buy voting machines	Easton Express	
Paxinosa Inn	Feb. 18	1931	Fire destroys Paxinosa Inn.	Easton Express	p. 1
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	Dec. 8	1931	New Hillcrest High School dedicated in Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	p. 8
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	June 1	1931	Former pupils of Pursel Hill school have reunion.	Easton Express	p. 8
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Officials	June 26	1931	Obit. Of Edwin Henry Bieber, mayor of Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Post Office	Feb. 3	1931	Allocate \$155,000 for new post office building in Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	p. 8
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Trolley Transportation	July 9	1931	Local company desirous of discontinuing trolley service in Phillipsburg, N.J. (Lehigh Valley Co.).	Easton Express	p. 8
Post Office- Explosions	Dec. 30	1931	Bomb explosion	Easton Express	
Raynolds, Robert	Aug. 13	1931	Robery Raynolds, son of Mrs. Arjay Davies wins Harper prize novel contest for 1931 with "Brothers in the West."	Easton Express	p. 5
Reilly	Feb. 17	1931	Easton withdraws as P.I.A.A. member.	Easton Express	p. 1
Reilly	Feb. 20	1931	James B. Reilly resigns as football coach.	Easton Express	p. 1
Reilly	Jan. 6 & 7	1931	James B. Reilly, non-teacher, elected football coach at E.H.S. Not a teacher, P.I.A. may suspend E.H.S.	Easton Express	

Revolutionary War - Memorial		1931	Tomb of unknown Revolutionary War soldier dedicated Bethlehem, September 19, 1931. Located on West side of Bethlehem where over 500 men are buried.		
Revolutionary War - Memorial		1931	11 ton granite stone at Hecktown unveiled bearing names of 62 heroes of the Revolution.	Easton Daily Express	P. 5
Revolutionary War - Soldiers		1931	The unknown soldier of the Revolution in Bethlehem on First Avenue dedicated. Also 500 other Revolutionary soldiers buried there according to The Bethelam Globe Times. September 19, and 21, 1931.		
Roads - Delaware River	March 22	1931	Pushing work on new No. Delaware River Highway (picture of Weygandt mountain being blasted).	Easton Express	p. 13, illus
Taxation - Delinquent	June 30	1931	Council declares a moratorium on delinquent tax collection.	Easton Express	p. 1
Telephone - Dialing	Oct. 17	1931	Telephone dialing starts in Easton.	Easton Express	p. 5
Visiting Nurse Association	June 16	1931	Will not lease to V.N.A.	Easton Express	p. 5
Visiting Nurse Association	June 9	1931	Visiting Nurse Association seeks use of portable school building on the so. End of Taylor building.	Easton Express	
Water - Lehigh Water Co.	Aug. 29	1931	Ad showing Lehigh Water Co. plants.	Easton Express	p. 3
Banks	Jan. 26	1932	Advertisement: Easton Dollar Savings & Trust Co. taken over by Easton Trust Co.	Easton Express	p. 13
Banks	Jan. 26	1932	Advertisement: Easton Dollar Savings & Trust Co. taken over by Easton Trust Co.	Easton Express	p. 13
Business - Banks	Dec. 20	1932	Mark Truman Swartz, age 57, was president of the Nazareth National Bank. Taught at Nazareth Hall. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Breweries	Aug. 17	1932	Stockertown distillery sold.	Easton Express	
Business - Bush & Bull	Sept. 18	1932	Bush, Solomon Royce, age 87, president of Bush & Bull. Obituary.	Easton Express	

Business - Food Stores	Aug. 25	1932	Charles K. Nagle, Sr., age 68, member of grocery firm of W.H. Nagle & Sons at 1155 Washington St. It was an old fashioned grocery store for 60 years. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Foundries	Feb. 23	1932	Fire at Easton Brass and Machine Co.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Feb. 13	1932	Karlton Hotel, (3rd & Spring Garden Sts.) now torn down. Last day open was Feb. 13, 1932. Short history.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	March 26	1932	House formerly known as "Elm Tree" is damaged by explosion. Suspect same people who bombed "Ethyl Inn" caused blast near Wind Gap.	Easton Express	
Business - Ingersoll-Rand	June 30	1932	Local Ingersoll-Rand employees cultivate 115 acres - one of the largest in U.S. and only one in N.J.	Easton Express	
Business - Judges	Nov. 3	1932	Judge William Sebring Kirkpatrick, age 89. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Music & Musicians	Oct. 19	1932	Violinist Andre Verdier had studio in 415 Northampton St.	Easton Express	
Business - Sheridan Machine Co.	Dec. 27	1932	American Assembling Machine Co. sold to the Sheridan Co.	Easton Express	
Business - Wire	July 29	1932	New industry to locate in Haytock Silk Mill (magnetic winding)	Easton Express	
Christmas	Dec. 16	1932	Description of the Santa Claus parade	Easton Express	
Christmas	Dec. 17	1932	Description of the Santa Claus parade	Easton Express	
Christmas	Dec. 9	1932	Description of the Santa Claus parade	Easton Express	
Churches - St. John's Lutheran	April 11	1932	Description of the historical pageant of St. John's Church.	Easton Express	
Clemens, Maurice	July 2	1932	Obituary	Easton Express	
Clothing Trade	June 9	1932	Coat and suit factory moving back here.	Easton Express	
Clothing Trade	March	1932	Easton Underwear Co. starts business in the Simon plant.	Easton Express	
Drake, Frederick R.	July 18	1932	Obituary. Easton native played major role in pro-metric fight.	Easton Express	illus.

Easton City Guards	July 2	1932	Maurice Clemens, an original member of the Guards and a talented musician. Obit.	Easton Express	
Easton Post Office - Bombing	Jan. 2	1932	More on the post office bombing. Italian consul here for funerals.	Easton Express	
Easton Post Office- Bombing	Jan. 4	1932	More on the post office bombing. Italian consul is here for funerals.	Easton Express	
Easton Post Office-Bombing	Jan. 1	1932	More on the post office bombing . Italian concul here for funeral.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - City Hall	Dec. 21	1932	City Hall fire December 21, 1932	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - City Hall	Dec. 22	1932	City Hall fire December 21, 1932	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - City Hall	Dec. 23	1932	City Hall fire December 21, 1932	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Laboratory	Jan. 12	1932	Would abolish city laboratory. Have testing done at hospital	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Laboratory	Jan. 19	1932	City to retain laboratory	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Streets - Northampton Street	Sept. 10	1932	Pouring of concrete begins on Northampton St.	Easton Express	
Fires - Springton	March 1	1932	Big frame arched bridge, east of Springton destroyed by fire March 1.	Easton Express	
Lafayette, Marquis de	Jan. 13	1932	Baroness Von Miltitz presents sword of Lafayette to college.	Easton Express	
Newspapers - Argus	Dec. 20	1932	Obit. Of Oliver L. Fehr, former publisher of the Argus.	Easton Express	
Parades	Dec. 9	1932	Santa Claus Parade.	Easton Express	
Sanger, Margaret	April 26	1932	Margaret Sanger speaks here.	Easton Express	p. 15
Trolley Transportation - History	Dec. 10	1932	Trolley Line 100 years old.	Easton Express	p. 7
Washington, George	Feb. 22	1932	Account of the Washington birthday observance in the bicentennial.	Easton Express	
Banks	March 14	1933	All local banks open doors for normal business.	Easton Express	p. 1
Banks	March 14	1933	All local banks open doors for normal business.	Easton Express	p. 1

Baseball.	Nov. 8, 1933.	1933	Sunday sports bill passed, permitting baseball and football on Sunday between 2-6 p.m.	Easton Express	p. 1.
Bethlehem, PA - Electric Lighting	July 10, 1933	1933	Court rule halts Bethlehem work on city owned electric light plant.	Easton Express	p.1
Bridges, Delaware	May 19	1933	Pinchot signs bill for new bridge.	Easton Express	p. 1
Bridges, Delaware	Sept. 28	1933	Commission approves new Easton bridge	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Dry Goods Stores	Nov. 16	1933	Floyd Smith Bixler, age 90 was a wholesale dry goods merchant, member of the Bixler family of Easton and direct descendant of Christian Bixler. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Lawyers	March 19	1933	Obituary of Henry J. Steele, Congressman and lawyer	Easton Express	
Business - Liquor	July 14	1933	City plans to use beer license cash for relief work projects	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Liquor	July 6	1933	City to demand beer license money from County treasurer	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Liquor	July 7	1933	Checks totalling \$39,200 sent to municipalities	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Music & Musicians	April 17	1933	Obituary of Dr. George Balch Nevin, noted composer of sacred music, age 74.	Easton Express	
Business - Photography	Nov. 2	1933	Obituary of John V. Stout, age 84. Had studio in northwest corner of Centre Square (Bush and Bull Building). First to install Bell telephone exchange in Easton in May 1830.	Easton Express	
Business - Printing	June 26	1933	Obituary of Evan Dalrymple, well-known printer and stationer, age 80.	Easton Express	
Businesses - J. T. Baker Chemical Company	Feb. 17	1933	Obituary - G. P. Adamson, co-organizer of J. T. Baker Co.	Easton Express	p. 1
Canoeing	Oct. 7	1933	Account of canoe race - "first annual Delaware canoe marathon" sponsored by the New Jersey fish and game commission"	Easton Express	p. 1

Canoeing	Oct. 9	1933	Account of canoe race -- "first annual Delaware canoe marathon" sponsored by the New Jersey fish and game commission."	Easton Express	p. 1
Churches - St. Joseph	Sept. 13	1933	Account of the 25th anniversary of the founding of Branch 91 of the Catholic Knights of St. George at St. Joseph's Church. (est. 1908 by Rev. James Regnery)	Easton Express	
Clothing Trade	March 22	1933	Askay Fur Co. to locate here.	Easton Express	p. 1
Easton, City of - City Hall	Aug. 31	1933	Plan to secure federal funds for new Easton City Hall	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 1
Easton, City of - Description	March 23	1933	Marx discovers 1857 city map	Easton Express	p. 5
Easton, City of - Mayors	Jan. 12	1933	Obituary of Charles F. Chidsey, first mayor	Easton Express	p. 1
Electric Lighting	July 18	1933	Steps taken toward erection of the municipal lighting plant.	Easton Express	p. 1
Floods	Aug. 24	1933	Worst local flood since 1903 threatened.	Easton Express	p. 1
Floods	Aug. 25	1933	Section of Milford Bridge swept away.	Easton Express	p. 1
Goldsmith Family	Sept. 16	1933	Aaron Goldsmith, 50 years at bar, lauded by associates at dinner.	Easton Express	p. 1
Haytock, Benjamin Jr.	May 22	1933	Obit.	Easton Express	
Hellertown	Aug. 30	1933	Hellertown bank robbed of \$4000.	Easton Express	p. 1
Lafayette College - Kirby Hall	Jan. 6	1933	Portrait of Frederick Morgan Kirby, Lafayette trustee, unveiled.	Easton Express	p. 5
Nevin Family	April 17	1933	George B. Nevin (brother of David W. Nevin) - Obituary (April 15, 1933).	Easton Express	p. 1
Parades	Oct. 13	1933	Pet Parade (12th).	Easton Express	
Parades - Pet Parade	Oct. 13	1933	Account of Easton's 1st pet parade.	Easton Express	p. 1
Parades - Pet Parade	Oct. 16	1933	Winners announced.	Easton Express	p. 1
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	March 11	1933	Lovell school building, Phillipsburg, N.J., to be abandoned.	Easton Express	p. 8
Revolutionary War - Equipment	July 12	1933	Article on Durham creek plant--shot and shell for Continental Army were made there.	Easton Express	P. 5
Scrip	March 10	1933	Easton banks issue scrip for payrolls during bank holiday.	Easton Express	p. 1

Steele, H. J.	March 20	1933	Obit. Of Henry J. Steele.	Easton Express	p. 1
Telephone	Nov. 2	1933	First telephone exchange in Easton was installed in the photography studio of John V. Stout in the Bush and Bull Building, Jan. 1830.	Easton Express	
Telephone - Stout, John V.	Nov. 3	1933	Obit. Of John V. Stout, who installed the first bell telephone exchange in Easton, in May 1880.	Easton Express	p. 1
Trolley Transportation - Northampton Traction Co.	March 1	1933	Northampton Traction Co. ends 33 years of trolley service (busses now used).	Easton Express	
Water - Lehigh Water Co.	April 5 & 6	1933	History of the Lehigh Water Co. Shows picture and information on new improvements and water co.	Easton Express	p. 1
Water Supply	April 5	1933	Reservoir at 15th and Northampton Sts.	Easton Express	
Water Supply	Aug. 1	1933	Citizens will vote on a city-owned water plant.	Easton Express	p. 1
Water Supply	July 13	1933	Plan campaign to have city take over local water co.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 1
Water Supply	Oct. 7, 17	1933	Petition for Water Co. -- 2031 sign petition.	Easton Express	
Water Supply	Sept. 19	1933	Ordinance and petition asking City of Easton to act on a proposition to take over water co.	Easton Express	p. 1
Works Progress Administration	Aug. 10	1933	Messinger named as general of Easton NRA.	Easton Express	p. 1
Works Progress Administration	Aug. 2	1933	Easton enters "gentlemen's agreement" in NRA drive.	Easton Express	p. 1
Works Progress Administration	July 14	1933	City plans to use beer license cash for relief work projects.	Easton Express	p. 1
American Legion	March 3	1934	Brown and Lynch Post of the American Legion buys the old Bell Telephone building.	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Banks	July 14	1934	Dedication of the Lafayette Trust Co. building.	Easton Express	p. 1

Business - Doctors	April 28	1934	Dr. William Paul Owen Thomason, age 63, was physician for 33 years & school board member. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Food Stores	July 7	1934	Thatcher, Edward W., president of the Thatcher fish market.	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Lawyers	June 5	1934	Obituary of Parke Hill Davis, age 62. Was prominent football authority and member of Northampton County Bar	Easton Express	
Business - Music & Musicians	May 26	1934	Obituary of Earle Douglas Laros, age 47, pianist, founder & director of Easton Symphony Orchestra.	Easton Express	
Business - Music & Musicians	May 28	1934	Obituary of Earl D. Laros, founder and director of the Easton Symphony.	Easton Express	p. 1
Clothing Stores	Dec. 17	1934	Herman Loevy, age 83, conducted a store at 510 Northampton St. Amassed a fortune during his lifetime. Obit.		
Department Stores	Dec. 1	1934	Obituary of Leo Rosenbaum, head of the BonTon store	Easton Express	
Doctors	April 28	1934	Obit for Dr. William Paul Owen Thomason, age 63, who was a physician for 33 years & school board member.	Easton Express	
Education - Night School	Jan. 4	1934	Easton to start night school under government aid plan.	Easton Express	p. 1
Pen Argyl, Pa. - Churches	Sept. 22	1934	Account and picture of the Pen Argyl Bethany Evangelical Church.	Easton Express	p. 5, illus
Post Office -Employees	July 13	1934	Obit. Of Herbert S. Young Postmaster.	Easton Express	P. 1
Water Supply	Nov. 22	1934	City offers \$2,755,000 for two local water co.	Easton Express	p. 1
Water Supply	Nov. 30	1934	Article on the town pumps, Easton's first water works.	Easton Express	p. 5
Bridges, Delaware	Feb. 18	1935	P.W.A. ready to finance new Easton-Phillipsburg bridge	Easton Express	p. 1
Bridges, Delaware	Feb. 6	1935	The Mack proposal for 2 bridges - plan for Easton and Phillipsburg	Easton Express	p. 1 & 9

Business - Cement Industry	May 29	1935	Portland Cement Co. to construct new plant near Brodhead.	Easton Express	p.1 of supplement
Business - Furniture Stores	Nov. 23	1935	Theodore Eichman Daub, age 61, had store at 403 and later at 353 Northampton St. Later he and his father managed the Hawley Down Draft Furnace Company of Hellertown, Rd. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	March 12	1935	Karlidon Hotel - Hotel property to be razed to make room for parking grounds.	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Judges	April 9	1935	Robert Anthony Stotz. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Lawyers	Nov. 29	1935	Obituary of Asher Seip, banker and lawyer, age 59. Father was Peter Seip, proprietor of Inn at Seipsville. Served as district attorney, excellent trial lawyer. Helped to organize the Lafayette Trust Corp. and was its first president. Active in establishin	Easton Express	
Business - Paper Industry	May 13	1935	Fire at Nazareth Paperbox factory	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Printing	Dec. 28	1935	John S. Correll building fire	Easton Express	p. 1
Clothing Stores	March 20	1935	May's. May's opened new store at 404 Northampton St.	Easton Express	
Doctors	March 11	1935	Obituary of Dr. Edgar Moore Green.	Easton Express	p. 1
Doctors	March 9	1935	Obituary of Dr. Edgar Moore Green, age 72, one of Easton's oldest and best known physicians.	Easton Express	
Doctors	May 1	1935	Obituary of Dr. Benjamin Rush Field, aged 73 and mayor of Easton twice. An authority on Shakespeare, he wrote the book "Medical Thoughts of Shakespeare."	Easton Express	
Doctors	May 2	1935	Obituary of Dr. Benjamin Rush Field	Easton Express	p. 1
Easton Free Press	Sept. 10	1935	Andrews, Charles Neivlin. Editor and owner of Easton Free Press. Obituary.	Easton Express	p. 1

Easton Free Press	Sept. 10	1935	Clarence Newton Andrews, age 79 was oldest newspaperman in the Lehigh Valley; also former postmaster in Easton. Manage Easton Free Press. Obit.	Easton Express	
Education - High School (12th Street)	April 19	1935	Easton High School dedicates new gym.	Easton Express	p. 1
Electric Lighting	April 8	1935	City must pay for electric service (City had not paid for lighting municipal bldgs -- it had received current free for 35 yrs. An 1898 ordinance had given city free power for use in municipal bldgs.).	Easton Express	p. 1
Flag Day Celebrations	June 15	1935	South Side holds Community Flag Day event -- first ever held.	Easton Express	p. 1
North. Co. Hist. Society - Items	Oct. 9	1935	Jacob Mayer presents oriel window to Historical Society...taken from house where Mayer building new stands.	Easton Express	p. 1
Penner	Feb. 13	1935	Joe Penner appears at State Theatre in person.	Easton Express	
Roseto, Pa. - Town Hall	June 25	1935	Roseto will dedicate new town hall.	Easton Express	p. 1 p. 23, illus
Seip, Asher	Nov. 29	1935	Obituary.	Easton Express	p. 1
Stotz, R. A.	April 9	1935	Obit. Of Judge Robert A. Stotz.	Easton Express	p. 1
Theaters - Roxy	Feb. 16	1935	Account of the Roxy Theater Fire.	Easton Express	p. 1, 2
Washington, N.J. - Churches	Oct. 8	1935	St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Washington celebrates its golden jubilee.	Easton Express	p. 8
Water Supply	Dec. 10 & 30	1935	Lehigh Water Company to accept offer of \$2,750,000.	Easton Express	p.1
Water Supply	Nov. 19	1935	City buys the Northampton Consolidated Water Company.	Easton Express	p. 1
Water Supply	Sept. 17	1935	City's offer to buy Lehigh Water Company turned down.	Easton Express	p. 1
Balloons	April 17	1936	Balloon ascension made 98 years ago (1838).	Easton Express	p. 5
Bangor, PA - Post Office.	Oct. 3, 1936	1936	Robert Wagner recalls post office rivalry in Bangor.	Easton Express	p 5.

Baseball - Clubs.	Feb. 17	1936	Acct. and picture of the 1906 Eureka A.C. Baseball Club of Easton.	Easton Express	p. 13.
Baseball - Clubs.	March 9, 1936.	1936	Ingersoll Baseball was popular over 30 years ago. (Picture of 1904 when New York Giants came to play).	Easton Express	p. 15.
Business - Breweries	Feb. 7	1936	Ad announcing that J.J. Mayrosh and Sons have purchased the Kuebler Brewery Co.	Easton Express	p. 25
Business - Industrial Engraving	Sept. 14	1936	Industrial Engraving Co. moved into present building 1936. Was established 1909 and enlarged 1923.	Easton Express	p. 9
Business - Music & Musicians	Sept. 21	1936	Easton Oratorio society merges with Easton Symphony	Easton Express	p. 5
Business - Piano Industry	July 13	1936	Obituary of Philip J. Lawrence, age 84, known as Prof. Lawrence. Was associated with Beatty Organ Works of Washington, NJ. Established the Lawrence Organ Works on South 10th St. near Butler St. Account of the business.	Easton Express	
Business - Slate Industry - History	Oct. 2	1936	Jack Steer Jackson, pioneer in slate gives account of early slaters	Easton Express	p. 5
Business - Slate Industry - History	Sept. 29	1936	Slate Belt is observing its centennial. Gives history of various towns and of slate industry	Easton Express	p. 19-24
Christmas	Dec. 21	1936	Easton's first community Christmas tree drew singing crowds 20 years ago	Easton Express	p. 13
Churches - Catholic	Sept. 16	1936	Cardinal dedicates church founded through zeal of Mrs. Joseph Sakovics at Middletown, Easton, R.D. 3	Easton Express	p. 5
Churches - Catholic	Sept. 21	1936	Cardinal dedicates church founded through zeal of Mrs. Joseph Sakovics at Middletown, Easton, R.D. 3.	Easton Express	p. 11
Churches - Presbyterian	April 27	1936	History of the First Presbyterian Church	Easton Express	p. 2
Churches - St. John's Lutheran	June 23	1936	Rev. Dr. John Conrad Seegersm, age 69, pastor from 1901-1911. Obituary.	Easton Express	

Clubs - Pioneer	October 28	1936	Picture of Football Team	Easton Express	P. 17
Court House - New	October 15	1936	Sturdy stone wall in front of county courthouse completed	Easton Express	P. 1
Delaware River - Steamboats	Aug. 5	1936	Passenger recalled disaster of steamboat "Kittatinny"	Easton Express	p. 1
Dentists	Nov. 2	1936	Obit. For Dr. Floyd Clayton Sandt, age 54, dentist in Easton since 1903. Served on School Board for 26 years (1909-1936). Organized Lehigh Valley Dental Clinic.	Easton Express	
Dixie Cup Co.	Jan. 14	1936	Merger of individual Drinking Cup Co., Easton, and Vortex Cup Co., Chicago; to be known as Dixie-Vortex Co.	Easton Express	p. 1
Doctors	22 March	1936	Obituary of Dr. Jacob D. Updegrove, aged 74; he was a well known physician and director of physical training at Lafayette College. He was a specialist in nose and throat diseases.	Easton Express	
Doctors	23 March	1936	Obituary of Dr. Jacob D. Updegrove	Easton Express	p. 1
Easton Area Public Library Services	Sept.	1936	Prison service began September, 1936, under James E. Bryan, Librarian.	Easton Express	
Easton Public Library	Feb. 7	1936	Acct. of Snyder music collection being given to E.P.L.	Easton Express	P. 5
Easton Public Library	July 2	1936	H.F.Marx retires	Easton Express	P.3
Easton Public Library	July 8	1936	S.S. branch to remain open.	Easton Express	P. 1
Easton Public Library	March 17	1936	Notice that south side will close during summer months, due to reduction of funds.	Easton Express	P. 15
Easton Public Library	March 24	1936	School board wants branches to have same hours as main library.	Easton Express	P.1
Easton Public Library	May 14	1936	James E. Bryan elected librarian.	Easton Express	P. 1
Easton, City of - Fire Department Stations	May 14	1936	Firemen entertain guests in new station at 6th St.	Easton Express	p. 1
Easton, City of - Mayors	Feb. 3	1936	Article on Mayor Joseph Morrison when he played football for Lafayette in 1904 with picture of team	Easton Express	p. 15

Easton, City of - Officials	Jan. 16	1936	Obituary of Newton R. Turner, city solicitor	Easton Express	p. 1
Education - Football	Feb. 24	1936	Account of undefeated, untied, unscored on football team of Easton High School 1903.	Easton Express	p. 13 illus.
Fires	April 10	1936	Firebug brought terror to Eastonians of 1831.	Easton Express	p. 5
Football	March 2	1936	Eastonians once played for state football title in Pittsburgh (Superba A.C. of 1906 -- with picture).	Easton Express	p. 15, illus
Football	March 23	1936	Pict. Of Phillipsburg North Ends and New York Murray Hills of 1900.	Easton Express	p. 15, illus
Forks Township - Schools	Sept. 28	1936	Forks Township school opens in new building.	Easton Express	p. 11
Franklin	Dec. 18	1936	Franklin spent Christmas at Easton.	Easton Express	p. 35
Hackett Park	Nov. 3	1936	City will replace 58 memorial trees in Memorial Grove, Hackett Park (grove has one tree for each person killed in W.W.I.). Trees were killed by treatment used for tent caterpillar.	Easton Express	p. 3
Mills	Aug. 13	1936	Adam W. Sandt, age 85 operated the mill of the late Jacob Walter along the Bushkill. Later the Newlins at Martin's Creek for 37 years. Obit.	Easton Express	
Morgan, Elizabeth Bell	Feb. 21	1936	Mammy Morgan's grave marked at E.P.L.	Easton Express	p. 15
Nazareth, Pa. - Parks	Aug. 22	1936	Nazareth dedicates municipal park.	Easton Express	p. 5
Northampton Farms	Oct. 31, Nov. 17	1936	Resettlement Farm Project in the County. U.S. taked title to the land for resettlement project.	Easton Express	
Parsons, William	March 20	1936	Article on William Parsons -- founder of Easton, prominent in Early American Library.	Easton Express	p. 13
Philippe, Samuel	April 24	1936	Trout creel and rode, made by S. Philippe on display at Library.	Easton Express	p. 5
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Emergency Squad	May 17	1936	Phillipsburg Emergency Squad organized.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Football	March 30	1936	Pict. Of one of the first Phillipsburg High School Football teams -- 1906.	Easton Express	p. 15, illus

Phillipsburg, N.J. - History	Aug. 1	1936	Phillipsburg marks 75 years town charter. Entire issue gives pictures, history of various churches, buildings, etc.	Easton Express	
Water - Lehigh Water Co.	Jan. 7, 9 & 29	1936	P.S.C. authorizes Easton to buy Lehigh Water Co. Continuing information during months. Voters Approve bond issue.	Easton Express	p. 1
Alfred Thomas (Steamboat)	March 6	1937	Personal recollections of Joseph Bruch. Recalls ride on the Alfred Thomas.	Easton Express	p. 1
Alpha, NJ - Library	Sept. 7	1937	Alpha, NJ dedicates library, memorial and flag pole.	Easton Express	p. 8
Bands	March 19	1937	Article on village brass bands in early 1900s. Picture of Lebanon band.	Easton Express	p. 19
Baseball - Clubs.	March 8, 1937.	1937	1906 baseball team of Ingersoll Rand recalled as leading team in area.	Easton Express	p. 11, illus..
Bath, PA - History.	March 5, 1937.	1937	Article on celebration of Bath, Pa.'s 200th anniversary.	Easton Express	pg. 20.
Birds	April 1	1937	Former Eastonian Jane Lauterbach leaves estate of \$400,000 if Easton will establish a bird sanctuary.	Easton Express	p. 1
Bruch Family	Jan. 15	1937	Art on the will and the Bruch monument in Easton Cemetery.(Wilson J. H. Bruch died May 19, 1880. Monument cost \$40,000. and took 24 horses to haul it to cemetery.)	Easton Express	p. 17 & 22
Business - 1800's	Aug. 3	1937	Young blades of Easton in gay '90's gathered at fairgrounds for cock fights.	Easton Express	p. 13
Business - 1800's	Jan. 30	1937	Acct. of Mrs. Gebhardts dunking in pond.	Easton Express	p. 13
Business - 1800's	November 1	1937	Life a century ago revealed in wills recorded at Belvidere.	Easton Express	p. 13
Business - Bookstores	June 1	1937	Charles Jennings Montague, bookseller and stationer, as 73, was president of Charles J. Montague, Inc. Store at 237-239 Northampton St. An account of the business. Obit.	Easton Express	

Business - Firearms	Dec. 16	1937	Crumbling walls of old Henry Gun Factory recall once important industry.	Easton Express	p. 17
Business - Firearms	Dec. 21	1937	Gun making begun by Wm. Henry carried on by his wife.	Easton Express	p. 15
Business - Food Stores	Dec. 6	1937	Two alarm fire at Mohican.	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Furniture Stores	March 12	1937	S. E. Miller, age 76, conducted furniture business at 524 Northampton St., later at 211 S. 3rd St. Opened first installment business. Later had storage business at 6th and Pine Sts. And 11th and Spruce Sts. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Aug. 18	1937	Mineral springs of Schooley's mountain once famous resort.	Easton Express	p. 12
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Aug. 4	1937	Mineral Springs - Hotel falling into ruins - last vestige of once popular watering resort. (Schooley's Mountain at Port Colden)	Easton Express	p. 11
Business - Judges	Feb. 5	1937	Edward J. Fox, was lawyer and judge, age 78. An account of his legal career.	Easton Express	
Business - Mills	Dec. 14	1937	Article on mills of area (esp.NJ)	Easton Express	p. 13
Business - Music & Musicians	Feb. 9	1937	Musical Arts chorus marks decade of contribution to life in Easton	Easton Express	p. 113
Business - Music & Musicians	May 14	1937	Obituary of J. Harry Andrews, age 64, band director. Organized the Municipal Band of Easton and was also known as Andrew's Band. In World War I, his band escorted draftees to the Lehigh Valley Railroad Station.	Easton Express	
Business - Music & Musicians	Oct. 8	1937	Article on Melchor Mixsell's bass drum	Easton Express	p. 21
Business - Organs	July 28	1937	Beatty built vast organ business at Washington, NJ, by heavy advertising - 1869	Easton Express	p. 13
Business - Organs	July 29	1937	Beatty built vast organ business at Washington, NJ, by heavy advertising - 1869	Easton Express	p. 15
Business - Slate Industry - History	Nov. 22	1937	Article on slate history	Easton Express	p. 13

Business - Slate Industry - History	Nov. 23	1937	Article on slate industry	Easton Express	p. 13
Business - Slate Industry - History	Nov. 24	1937	Article on slate industry	Easton Express	p. 9
Business - Slate Industry - History	Nov. 26	1937	Article on slate industry	Easton Express	p. 19
Business - Slate Industry - History	Nov. 29	1937	Article on slate industry	Easton Express	p. 11
Business - Tobacco Industry	Nov. 8	1937	Charles F. Riey, cigar ;manufacturer, tells how trade flourished in Easton	Easton Express	p. 13
Canals and canaling - strikes	July 15	1937	Canal boatmen, halted here by accident, staged Easton's first sit-down strike	Easton Express	p. 17
Churches - Moravian	Sept. 30	1937	Schoeneck Moravian Church to mark 175th anniversary of first building	Easton Express	p. 24
Churches - Presbyterian	Dec. 14	1937	State Christian Endeavor returns to founding side (First Presbyterian Church)	Easton Express	p. 13
Churches - Salem	Nov. 11	1937	Forks church to observe 125 years. Church was erected in 1812 by Reformed & Lutheran Congregations. Still a union church in 1937.	Easton Express	p. 13
Churches - St. Anthony's	June 12	1937	St. Anthony's Catholic Society founded June 13, 1920.	Easton Express	p. 10
Club - Lions	June 12	1937	Founded April 5, 1925	Easton Express	P. 11
Clubs - Eagles	June 12	1937	Founded February 1, 1901	Easton Express	P. 16
Clubs - Elks	June 12	1937	Elks Club # 918 founded June 15, 1904	Easton Express	P. 14
Clubs - Jacksonian	June 12	1937	Club founded March 1896	Easton Express	P. 13
Clubs - Knights of Columbus	June 12	1937	Union Council # 345 founded May 15, 1898	Easton Express	P. 10
Clubs - Laborers Society of Sommatino	June 12	1937	Italian Society founded on July 1919 for the assistance of Italian immigrants.	Easton Express	P. 8
Clubs - McKinley	June 12	1937	Founded in 1903	Easton Express	P. 16
Clubs - Odd Fellows	June 12	1937	I.O.O.F. Columbian Lodge founded November 17, 1845	Easton Express	P. 14

Clubs - Pomfret	June 12	1937	Formerly called Crypt Club founded April 6, 1885. Started at Hotel on Spring Garden Street moved to present location 1895	Easton Express	P. 16
Court House - Old	Jan. 1937	1937	Water for visitors to courthouse. -- Judge Rush orders pump installed. (1801)	Easton Express	P. 17
Crime - Murder	April 22	1937	Last hanging in New Jersey failed to occur. (Hunterdon County, 1907)	Easton Express	p. 13
Delaware River - Navigation	Nov. 26	1937	Article on navigation in Delaware River. Personal recollection of Jacob Stone	Easton Express	p. 5
Delaware River - Navigation	Sept. 28	1937	House with 3 cellars recalls days when commerce thrived on river	Easton Express	p. 13
Department Stores	June 12	1937	Sears - Roebuck: Came to Easton in 1929. An account of its business.	Easton Express	p. 3
Doctors	July 23	1937	Obituary for Dr. George R. Anderson, age, 81, a physician in Easton for 40 years.	Easton Express	
Doctors	March	1937	Obit for Dr. James John Quiney, age 55, specialist in roentgenology and radium therapy.	Easton Express	
Easton Express - Easton Publishing Company	June 21	1937	President of company, Mrs. Blanche Leith Steele, widow of Henry J. Steele after death of husband, she assumed director and president of the company. Obit.	Easton Express	
Easton Post Office-Dedication	April 20	1937	Farley speaks at dedication of new post office building.	Easton Express	p. 1
Easton Public Library	June 12	1937	Library dedicated account	Easton Express	p.3
Easton Public Library	June 3	1937	Finishing of historical records at library by CWA.	Easton Express	P.5
Easton, City of - Celebrations	June 12	1937	Easton to celebrate 50 years as a city by dedication of municipal buildings	Easton Express	entire issue
Easton, City of - Celebrations	June 8	1937	Account of Golden Jubilee parade	Easton Express	p. 1
Easton, City of - Garages	Nov. 2	1937	City to establish centralized garage	Easton Express	p. 1

Easton, City of - Streets	Aug. 9	1937	Sandomingo was the entire neighborhood of South Fourth Street from Ferry Street to Lehigh River. Bank Street bounded it on the east and the hill, about at Fifth Street, on the west. Inhabitants were principally Durham boatmen, canalers, rafters & their fa	Easton Express	p. 11
Easton, City of - Streets - Northampton Street	Feb. 25	1937	Article on Northampton St., west of Centre Square, in 1888	Easton Express	p. 15
Easton, City of - Streets - Northampton Street	March 3	1937	East Northampton St. in 1890	Easton Express	p. 13, illus.
Easton, City of - Streets - Third Street	April 1	1937	Once Easton's hotel center, corner of 3rd and Spring Garden has changed	Easton Express	p. 17, illus.
Easton, City of - Streets - Third Street	Feb. 26	1937	Article describing No. 3rd St. in 1887	Easton Express	p. 17
Eddyside	March 9	1937	City's new bathing beach to open June 1.	Easton Express	p. 1
Education - Basketball	March 4	1937	Easton forfeits basketball game to Beth. (James Noble had played on outside independent team)	Easton Express	p. 1
Education - Curriculum - Art	Dec. 1	1937	Art friezes made by school pupils shown at E.P.L. and branches. (All subjects on Easton History)	Easton Express	p. 5
Explosions, Blasts, Etc.	Feb. 15	1937	Account of July 4, 1874 explosion (young boys used nitroglycerin bombs to blow of hitching post heads).	Easton Express	p. 11
Farmersville Union Church	May 21	1937	Farmersville Union Church.	Easton Express	p. 19
Fishing	May 22	1937	Ancient fishery at Martin's Creek revealed by old court records.	Easton Express	p. 1
Floods	June 12	1937	Flood 1903.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Fox Family	Feb. 6	1937	Fox, Edward Jay Obit.	Easton Express	
Fox Family	Sept. 30	1937	Fox, Mrs. Leila Burke Reeder Obit.	Easton Express	

Germans in Pa.	Sept. 17	1937	Pa. Germans played prominent part in ratification of Constitution (reprint of paper given by H.J. Steele at Historical Society, May 8, 1928).	Easton Express	p. 1
Goldsmith Family	Aug. 6	1937	Obit. Of Aaron Goldsmith (3rd oldest member of Northampton County Bar).	Easton Express	p. 1
Housing	Last week of February	1937	Easton better housing show.	Easton Express	
Indians - Massacres	Sept. 15	1937	Boy was slain and mother seized by Indians at Delabole 180 years ago (Boy was Christian Keller).	Easton Express	p. 13
Indians - Missions	Jan. 14	1937	Art. About Rev. John Leidich, missionary to Indians.	Easton Express	p. 11
Island Park	June 12	1937	Island Park Illus.	Easton Express	
Kichline, Peter	June 17	1937	Peter Kichline, chief burgess.	Easton Express	p. 15
Lafayette College - History	March 31	1937	Desk on which Eastonians signed plea for Lafayette Charter is shown at College.	Easton Express	p. 11, illus.
Martin's Creek - Churches	Oct. 28	1937	Martin's Creek congregations to celebrate 100th anniversary.	Easton Express	p. 5
Martin's Creek - Churches	Sept. 27	1937	St. Rocco's Roman Catholic Church at Martin's Creek dedicated.	Easton Express	p. 7
Morris Canal	May 26	1937	Few traces remain of Morris Canal.	Easton Express	p. 13
Nazareth, PA - Bands	Oct. 27	1937	Old Nazareth Band to observe 66th anniversary.	Easton Express	p. 3
Nazareth, Pa.	Nov. 18	1937	French Duke writing of travels in 1797 describes Nazareth.	Easton Express	p. 13
Nazareth, Pa.	Nov. 19	1937	French Duke writing of travels in 1797 describes Nazareth.	Easton Express	p. 19
Negroes - Welfare	Sept. 19	1937	Old camp meetings at Washington, N.J. raised funds for Negro church.	Easton Express	p. 13
Newspapers	June 18	1937	Article on early newspapers.	Easton Express	p. 19
North. Co. Hist. Society	June 12	1937	Account.	Easton Express	

North. Co. Hist. Society - Fence	Oct. 6	1937	Rare grapevine fence graces property of county historical society.	Easton Express	p. 13
North. Co. Hist. Society - Items	Dec. 22	1937	Art. On Schnitzelbank that society owns.	Easton Express	p. 17
Northampton Co., PA - History	March 10	1937	Northampton County received charter from Provincial Council 185 years go	Easton Express	p. 9
P.R.R. - Wrecks	Oct. 16	1937	20 injured in Pa. R.R. passenger train wreck at Phncher's Point between Carpentersville and Riegelsville.	Easton Express	p. 1
Parking Meters	March 2	1937	Merchants Assoc. opposes parking meters.	Easton Express	p. 1
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	April 5	1937	Wm. R. Beers told of school days in old stone building in Phillipsburg (account of education in 1830-1840).	Easton Express	p. 9
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Fire Companies	April 19	1937	50 years of fire-fighting reviewed by Jersey Hose, no. 2. of P'Burg.	Easton Express	p. 11
Post Office	June 12	1937	Easton Postal Service-June 12, 1937	Easton Express	
Railroads - Wrecks	March 12	1937	Pileup of five engines in Bilby's Cut, (East of Hackettstown) in 1888, one of the area's spectacular wrecks.	Easton Express	p. 19
Recreation	Oct. 27	1937	Increasing recreation facilities for Easton presents knotty problems.	Easton Express	p. 13
Recreation	Oct. 28	1937	Increasing recreation facilities for Easton presents knotty problems.	Easton Express	p. 17
Roads - Bushkill Drive	Aug. 17	1937	Easton new safety highways attract interested officials (sodium lighting along Bushkill).	Easton Express	p. 11
Roseto, Pa. - Bands	April 2	1937	Account of Roseto Cornet Band.	Easton Express	p. 33
Seip, Asher	Oct. 18	1937	Presentation of Portrait of Asher Seip to bar association.	Easton Express	p. 1
Stewart, R. C.	Dec. 4	1937	County Bench and Bar honor Judge Stewart.	Easton Express	p. 1
Stewart, R. C.	Sept. 13	1937	Unveiling of painting of Judge Stewart.	Easton Express	p. 1
Sullivan, General - Expedition	June 15	1937	Article on Sullivan March.	Easton Express	p. 13

Taxation - Lists, 1776	March 10	1937	1776 city assessment figures uncovered in courthouse files.	Easton Express	p. 1
Telephone	June 12	1937	Brief history.	Easton Express	
Temples - Temple Covenant of Peace	Nov. 19	1937	95th anniversary of Temple Covenant of Peace.	Easton Express	p. 1
Temples - Temple Covenant of Peace	Nov. 20	1937	95th anniversary of Temple Covenant of Peace.	Easton Express	p. 5
Tinicium Island	Dec. 17	1937	Art. on Tinicium Island.	Easton Express	p. 21
Travel	Dec. 23	1937	Art. On travel in 1700 and about covered wagon caravan coming to Easton.	Easton Express	p. 12
Travel	Dec. 27	1937	Art. On travel in 1700 and about covered wagon caravan coming to Easton.	Easton Express	p. 11
Travel	Dec. 28	1937	Covered wagon caravan arrives here.	Easton Express	p. 1, 13
Travel	Dec. 29	1937	Covered wagon caravan arrives here.	Easton Express	p. 1
Trees - Hope Township	Feb. 2	1937	Hope Township has a Washington tree but stories about it differ widely.	Easton Express	p. 13
Trolley Transportation - Easton Transit Co.	Dec. 10	1937	Easton transit lines began, Dec. 10, 1892.	Easton Express	p. 37
Walking Purchase	Sept. 18	1937	Historic 'walking purchase' took place 200 years ago.	Easton Express	p. 1
War of 1812 - Soldiers	May 13	1937	Letter to governor reveals Eastonians eager to server nation in 1812.	Easton Express	P. 15
Warren County, New Jersey - Taxation	Nov. 4	1937	Inventories of assets in estates 100 years ago show shift in values in Warren County.	Easton Express	p. 13
Warren Hospital	June 12	1937	Account of facilities.	Easton Express	
Washington, George	Feb. 22	1937	Washington in Easton, July 26, 1782	Easton Express	p. 11
Washington, George	Feb. 22	1937	Visited Easton and was entertained by a Jew, Micheal Hart. He ate a Kosher meal on July 26, 1782.	Easton Express	
Washington, N.J. - Churches	July 1	1937	First Presbyterian church of Washington to mark centennial of cornerstone.	Easton Express	p. 15
Water Supply	Oct. 21	1937	Council to eliminate 15th St. reservoir.	Easton Express	p. 1
Weather - Snow	March 11	1937	Oldtimers remember Blizzard of '88 (Easton).	Easton Express	p. 13

West Portal, N.J.	May 3	1937	History of West Portal, N.J.	Easton Express	p. 13
Williams Township - Churches	Sept. 17	1937	Homecoming and rededication of Williams Tsp. Church.	Easton Express	p. 5
Wilson Borough - Fire Dept.	March 19	1937	Wilson Boro opens new fire house.	Easton Express	p. 2
Wind Gap - Monuments	Nov. 1	1937	Unveiling of monument to W.W. 1 at Wind Gap.	Easton Express	p. 17
Zippers	Nov. 30	1937	Easton Barber perfected a zipper in 1895.	Easton Express	p. 13
Actors and Actresses	Nov. 21	1938	Tender love story of Julia Dean (actress) and Joseph Jefferson (actor) recalled. Remains of actress lie at Port Jarvis.	Easton Express	p. 13
Actors and Actresses	Nov. 21	1938	Tender love story of Julia Dean (actress) and Joseph Jefferson (actor) recalled. Remains of actress lie at Port Jervis (NY).	Easton Express	p. 13
Actors and Actresses	Nov. 4	1938	Retired actress, native of Easton, dies in New York. (Mrs. Eleanor Lane Mingle Bainbridge-Bell, 76.)	Easton Express	
Aeronautics - Air Service	April 2	1938	Schultz approves sketch of cachet for Air Mail Week. Will show flag and bell - sketch shown.	Easton Express	
Aeronautics - Air Service	May 14	1938	Phillipsburg to join nation in observing Air Mail Week, gives picture of Phillipsburg cachet.	Easton Express	p. 8, illus.
Aeronautics - Air Service	May 19 & 20	1938	First air-mail flown from Easton airport.	Easton Express	
Aeronautics - Mail Service	May 2	1938	Picture of special air mail cachet in use during Air Mail Week, May 15, 1938.	Easton Express	p. 1, illus.
Airplanes - Accidents	Sept. 12	1938	Air Corps Lt. Harold L. Dietz killed while demonstrating new air craft at air circus. Native of Easton and Bangor.	Easton Express	
Airplanes - Accidents	Sept. 6	1938	Crowd at airport sees Dalrymple fall to death - parachute fails to open during exhibition jump at Penn Jersey airport on Stockertown Road.	Easton Express	
Alpha, NJ - Water	Jan. 20	1938	New municipal water system for Alpha.	Easton Express	p. 8

American Flag Mfg. Co.	July 20	1938	William J. Heller owned the American Flag factory on Church St., between 4th & 5th (now torn down).	Morning Free Press	p. 32
American Legion	May 6	1938	Brown & Lynch Post of the American Legion, endorses 12-point plan	Easton Express	
Americanization	April 26	1938	Charter granted to Naturalized Citizens Americanization League.	Easton Express	
Amusement Parks - Pennsylvania	July 20	1938	Bushkill Park, built by George Seiple, was enlarged.	Morning Free Press	
Armistice Day	Nov. 11	1938	Easton joins in marking Armistice Day.	Easton Express	
Automobile Agencies	July 20	1938	Buennings Auto Station.	Morning Free Press	
Automobile Agencies	July 20	1938	Brown - Daub, automobile dealers.	Morning Free Press	
Automobile Agencies	July 20	1938	Moyer Chevrolet Garage.	Morning Free Press	
Babies - Contests	June 25	1938	Baby contest winners listed at Moose Home.	Easton Express	
Bands	June 27	1938	Girls' drum corps of Easton plays before Italian ambassador.	Easton Express	p. 5
Bands	Sept. 14	1938	U.S. Marine Band to give concert here on Sunday, Sept. 18th.	Easton Express	p. 11
Bangor, PA - Basketball	Jan. 19	1938	Account of Bangor Orioles H.S. Basketball team with photograph of the first team.	Easton Express	p. 15, illus.
Bangor, PA - Churches	Nov. 11	1938	Description of 60th anniversary of Lutheran Church in Bangor.	Easton Express	p. 16
Bangor, PA - Churches	Nov. 11	1938	Lutheran church at Bangor to mark 60th anniversary.	Easton Express	p. 16
Bangor, PA - Parks.	April 5	1938	Bangor council annexes 1,141 acres to Borough, land formerly in Washington Township to be used for community park.	Easton Express	p. 12.
Bangor, PA - Post Office	Jan. 31	1938	Picture of industrial mural at Bangor Post Office.	Easton Express	p. 5
Banks	April 5	1938	County bankers urge or plan court here.	Easton Express	
Banks	April 5	1938	County bankers urge or plans court here.	Easton Express	
Barns	July 19, 1938	1938	Article about barn signs.	Easton Express	p. 11.

Barns	July 20, 1938	1938	Article about barn signs.	Easton Express	p. 11.
Barthold, Judge William G.	Dec. 5	1938	Judge Barthold sworn in, Dec. 5, 1938.	Easton Express	
Bell	Oct. 28, 1938.	1938	"Liberty Bell" back in belfry of courthouse.	Easton Express	
Bell	Oct. 5, 1938	1938	"Liberty Bell" back in belfry of courthouse.	Easton Express	
Bellewood Park	June 9, 1938 or July 9, 1938.	1938	Bellewood Park, once popular for outings, closed when war ended rail excursions (south end of Pattenburg tunnel).	Easton Express	p. 13
Belvidere, N.J. - Fires.	June 14, 1938	1938	Fire destroys resort on isle near Belvidere (Manuka Chunk House on Manuka Chunk Island).	Easton Express	
Bingo	Jan. 15	1938	Ban on bingo in county	Easton Express	p. 1
Blind	July 12	1938	Blind learn to help themselves under program of county association.	Easton Express	p. 13
Boys Club of Easton	Sept. 13	1938	New boys club of Easton is play center for large number of active youngsters (at 4th & Ferry) 142 S. 4th Street.	Easton Express	p. 12
Bridges, Delaware	Jan. 1	1938	Golden Jubilee year sees new bridge completed. 1937 is year of golden jubilee of city charter and the new bridge is completed.	Easton Express	p. 9
Bridges, Delaware	Jan. 12	1938	Two governors here for bridge opening	Easton Express	p. 1
Bridges, Delaware	Jan. 13	1938	Easton-Phillipsburg "new bridge" opening date January 14, 1938.	Easton Plain Dealer	p. 1
Bridges, Delaware	Jan. 13	1938	Illustration of new Delaware Bridge	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	Jan. 13	1938	Special section dealing with the opening of new toll bridge	Easton Express	p. 17-26
Bridges, Delaware	Jan. 13	1938	Motorists are urged to join bridge parade	Easton Express	p. 1, 16-25
Bridges, Delaware	Jan. 13	1938	Bridge covered and new span	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	Jan. 14	1938	Easton-Phillipsburg "new bridge" opening date January 14, 1938	Easton Plain Dealer	p. 1

Bridges, Delaware	Jan. 14	1938	Account of ceremonies at opening of new toll bridge	Easton Express	p. 1
Bridges, Delaware	Jan. 14	1938	Two governors here for bridge opening	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	Jan. 15	1938	Easton-Phillipsburg "new bridge" opening date January 14, 1938.	Easton Plain Dealer	p. 1
Bridges, Delaware	Jan. 15	1938	Account of ceremonies at opening of new toll bridge	Easton Express	p. 1
Bridges, Delaware	Jan. 17	1938	Thousands of cars cross new bridge. First Easton motorist to cross and pay was S. W. Horn, former mayor. First to cross from Phillipsburg to Easton was George W. Kiefer, president of Copperative Businessmen of Easton.	Easton Express	p. 1
Bridges, Delaware	Jan. 24	1938	1000 cars a day cross new bridge	Easton Express	p. 1
Bridges, Delaware	Jan. 7	1938	Two governors here for bridge opening.	Easton Express	p. 1
Bridges, Delaware	June 10	1938	New bridge toll rates reasonable	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	Nov. 1	1938	Free Bridge may be open in few days	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	Nov. 2	1938	Free Bridge may be open in few days.	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	Nov. 3	1938	Free Bridge may be open in few days.	Easton Express	
Bridges, Lehigh	April 25	1938	Lehigh River bridge at Freemansburg safe	Easton Express	
Bridges, Lehigh	May 3	1938	Upper foot span over the Lehigh will be closed. Last traffic carried today.	Easton Express	
Bridges, Lehigh	May 3	1938	Newmeyer orders closing of span at Freemansburg	Easton Express	
Bridges, Lehigh	May 9	1938	Canal Bridge held obligation of State	Easton Express	
Bridges, Suspension	July 26	1938	May find means of saving Lehigh Bridge Co. suspension bridge connecting Easton and West Easton	Easton Express	
Burroughs, John	June 22	1938	Roxburg, home to John Burroughs, is noted for its Sylvan beauties.	Easton Express	p. 11
Bushkill Park	July 22	1938	Road flooded at Bushkill Park	Easton Express	
Business	Oct. 12	1938	Industrial Easton parades in local display windows reflecting scope of work.	Easton Express	

Business - American Flag Mfg. Co.	July 20	1938	Account of William J. Heller. Owned the American Flag factory on Church St., between 4th and 5th (now torn down).	Morning Free Press	p. 32
Business - Bixler's	July 20	1938	Bixler's Jewelry Store.	Morning Free Press	
Business - Boots and Shoes	July 20	1938	Curcio Brothers, shoemakers. Business organized.	Morning Free Press	
Business - Breweries	June 4, Sept. 3, Oct. 13, Nov. 4	1938	Wilheim F. Knauer, trustee of Seitz Brewery will ask court to sell assets of company at public sale.	Easton Express	
Business - Bush & Bull	Nov. 3	1938	Tributes paid to Bush & Bull manager (which closed its doors last week). Account of dinner honoring B&B who are leaving Easton. Store started about 1870 or 1871.	Easton Express	p. 5
Business - Cement Industry	Jan. 31	1938	Industrial mural placed in Nazareth Post Office depicts cement industry.	Easton Express	p. 5
Business - Funeral Homes	Jan. 19	1938	Obituary of Peter Frank Hagerty, Phillipsburg undertaker.	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Funeral Homes	July 20	1938	Ashton Funeral Home	Morning Free Press	
Business - Furniture Stores	July 20	1938	Ralph's FurnitureStore	Morning Free Press	
Business - Furniture Stores	March 3	1938	Lipkin Co. to start work on new store front. (Shows drawing of new front).	Easton Express	p. 18
Business - Hosiery	May 6	1938	Chipman leases Tirrell Bros. mill in Phillipsburg.	Easton Plain Dealer	p. 1
Business - Hosiery	May 6	1938	Chipman's lease Tirrell Silkmill.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Aug. 13	1938	Franklin House	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Aug. 2	1938	Central Hotel	Morning Free Press	p. 4
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Jan. 14	1938	Account of Woodley House Tavern, Wind Gap and its connection with the Sullivan expedition.	Easton Express	p. 17 illus.

Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Jan. 18	1938	Mt. Vernon Hotel proprietor for 10 years, John L. Smith, age 69, also owned Centre Square Hotel. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	July 28	1938	Franklin House	Morning Free Press	p. 4
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	July 29	1938	Central Hotel	Morning Free Press	p. 4
Business - Judges	July 11	1938	William Malcolm McKeen, age 69, was on Northampton County bench for 22 years. Served as district attorney. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Lawyers	Aug. 28	1938	Obituary of Dudley Able Giberson, age 46. Was lawyer and former assistant District Attorney. Veteran of World War I.	Easton Express	
Business - Lumber Trade	July 20	1938	Speer Lumber Co. came from Pen Argyl in 1906	Morning Free Press	
Business - Mills	Feb. 8	1938	Old Newlins mill burns, entailing heavy loss.	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Music & Musicians	Oct. 13	1938	Obituary of Harold W. hay, age 46. Was leader of Hugh de Payens Commandery Band which was organized in 1925.	Easton Express	
Business - Photography	March 25	1938	Obituary of Alexander L. Pach, 74, who had been one of the early photographers in Easton.	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Roofing Trade	April 30	1938	Obituary of Charles Adam Bachman, age 60, owner of Easton Cornice Works. He was County Commissioner.	Easton Express	
Business - Roofing Trade	July 20	1938	R. S. Hahn, tinsman	Morning Free Press	
Business - Roofing Trade	July 20	1938	Easton Cornice Works	Morning Free Press	
Business - Slate Industry - Quoit Boards	July 2	1938	Production of quoit boards	Easton Express	p. 13
Business - Tailors	March 24	1938	Obituary of Charles Winters, merchant tailor	Easton Express	

Business - Tobacco Industry	May 24	1938	Obituary of Joseph Clinton Reimer, age 86, was a cigar manufacturer and former member of the Easton School Board. Had store at 440 Northampton St.	Easton Express	
Business -Food Stores	March 24	1938	Account of old general store.	Easton Express	p. 13
Canals and canaling	Oct. 3	1938	Court my rule who owns canal along Delaware (60-mile Delaware division canal from Easton to Bristol)	Easton Express	
Canals and canaling	Sept. 24	1938	Court may rule who owns canal along Delaware (Do-mile Delaware division canal from Easton to Bristol)	Easton Express	
Censorship	April 9	1938	Phillipsburg and Warren County refuse to allow Life Magazine with "birth of baby" pictures to be sold. Prosecutor says "against morals and public decency."	Easton Plain Dealer	p. 1
Chamber of Commerce, Easton	Nov. 5	1938	Illinois man (Lyon O. Bordon) named secretary to Board of Trade	Easton Express	
Chamber of Commerce, Easton	Oct. 15	1938	Illinois man (Lyon O. Bordon) named secretary to Board of Trade	Easton Express	
Christmas	Dec. 10	1938	Picture of Christmas lights in Centre Square	Easton Express	p. 1
Churches	March 8	1938	Account of Easton's church towers and clocks.	Easton Express	p. 13
Churches - Reformed	Jan. 1	1938	Brief account of history of Memorial United Church of Christ	Easton Express	p. 2
Churches - Reformed	Jan. 1	1938	Picture of Memorial Evangelical Reformed Church along with account of 40 years of history	Easton Express	p. 3
Clocks	March 8	1938	Easton - a city of many fine towers but few have clocks to warn the public.	Easton Express	p. 13
Clothing Stores	Aug. 16	1938	Sigals starts work on new store front (with picture).	Easton Express	p. 5
Clothing Stores	Aug. 16	1938	H.N. Sigal & Sons start work on modern air-conditioned store (with picture).	Easton Express	p. 5

Clothing Stores	Jan. 11	1938	Obit. Of Abraham Peters, of firm of Lipschits & Peters.	Easton Express	p. 1
Clothing Stores	July 20	1938	Winter Brothers. Originated 1875 by Nathan Freeman, then located in what was known as Porter block, now Alpha building in Centre Sq. Moved to 2nd St. in 1927.	Morning Free Press	
Clothing Stores	July 20	1938	Horn's Dress Shop started in 1922: 1st location 118 Northampton St.; 2nd location 10 N. 3rd St.; 3rd location 349 Northampton St.	Morning Free Press	
Clothing Stores	July 20	1938	Mayer Family. Mayer, Jacob (Operated oldest clothing store in Easton.)	Morning Free Press	
Clothing Stores	March 24	1938	Obit. Of Charles E. Winters of Winters Bros. Gives brief history of the store.	Easton Plain Dealer	p. 1
Clothing Stores	Nov. 11	1938	Mayor Morrison cuts tape for new Sigal Store at 430 Northampton Street.	Easton Express	p. 14
Clothing Stores	Oct. 28	1938	Eagle Youth Center, a clothing store purchased from Mr. & Mrs. Nathan Saslow by Donald Anderson. The store was founded 39 years ago.	Easton Express	p. 14
Clubs - Hickory	Jan. 10	1938	Democratic sons of hilarity at Easton had their Hickory Club years ago	Easton Express	P. 10
Clubs - Hickory	Jan. 10	1938	Account of donation of "Hickory Club" Minutes to Historical Society gives history of the club. Formed August 5, 1820	Easton Express	P. 11
Clubs - Warren Rod and Gun	March 25	1938	Unit 1 pleased at its game refuge, 1st such in the state	Easton Express	P. 21
Coolbaugh, John, Judge	Dec. 14	1938	Pioneer of valley, was known as patriarch of his community.	Easton Express	
Court House - New	March 19	1938	Timely query of 'I Vondervotteim Hiss' leads to steeple of Easton Court House.	Easton Express	P. 9

Court House - New	March 19	1938	Column about Easton Courthouse. (picture of courthouse in 1938 without additions)	Easton Express	P. 7
Crane, Steven	November 17	1938	Famous author spent days of his youth at Port Jarvis	Easton Express	P. 17
Crater, Joseph F.	April 28	1938	Mrs. Crater makes last plea for word on missing judge.	Easton Express	
Crime - Gambling	April 15 & 16	1938	Earl Masen on trial in lottery indictment.	Easton Express	
Crime - Gambling	April 19	1938	Earl Masen on trial in lottery indictment.	Easton Express	
Crime - Gambling	Jan. 27, 28 & 29	1938	Earl Masen on trial in lottery indictment.	Easton Express	
Crime - Gambling	June 13	1938	Earl Masen on trial in lottery indictment.	Easton Express	
Crime - Public Whippings	Jan. 5	1938	Account of whipping post used as punishment in New Jersey 100 years ago.	Easton Express	p. 11
Delaware River	May 10	1938	Article on the history of Easton rivers, including info about Durham boats, rafts, etc	Easton Express	p. 13
Delaware River	May 11	1938	Article on the history of Easton rivers, including info about Durham boats, rafts, etc	Easton Express	p. 11
Delaware River	May 12	1938	Article on the history of Easton rivers, including info about Durham boats, rafts, etc.	Easton Express	p. 14
Delaware River	May 18	1938	Article on the history of Easton rivers, including info about Durham boats, rafts, etc.	Easton Express	p.11
Delaware River - Description	Dec. 7	1938	"Cap'n" Samuel Warner, 91 tomorrow, recalls days spent on river and harbor	Easton Express	
Delaware River - Description	June 20	1938	John Burroughs named East Branch of the Delaware River "Pepacton"	Easton Express	p. 11
Delaware River - Description	June 21	1938	West branch of the Delaware River flows from lake in the Catskills	Easton Express	p. 13
Delaware River - Description	May 25	1938	"Many prominent Americans lived along beautiful banks of Delaware" A. McIlhaney	Easton Express	p. 13
Delaware River - Ferries	Feb. 18	1938	Only 2 ferries remain in this area where once many crossed the Delaware	Easton Express	p. 17

Delaware River - Rafting	May 11	1938	Raftsmen told many tall tales of piloting lumber down the Delaware	Easton Express	p. 11
Delaware River - Rafting	May 12	1938	Raftsmen told many tall tales of piloting lumber down the Delaware	Easton Express	p. 15
Delaware River - Rafting	May 18	1938	Raftsmen told many tall tales of piloting lumber down the Delaware	Easton Express	p. 11
Delaware Valley	Aug. 10	1938	Articles on Delaware Valley by Dr. G. Wykoff Cummins	Easton Express	p. 11
Delaware Valley	Aug. 11	1938	Articles on Delaware Valley by Dr. G. Wykoff Cummins	Easton Express	p. 13
Delaware Valley	Aug. 18	1938	Articles on Delaware Valley by Dr. G. Wykoff Cummins	Easton Express	p. 13
Delaware Valley	Aug. 8	1938	Articles on Delaware Valley by Dr. G. Wykoff Cummins	Easton Express	p. 11
Delaware Valley	Aug. 9	1938	Articles on Delaware Valley by Dr. G. Wykoff Cummins	Easton Express	p. 13
Delaware Water Gap	Aug. 10	1938	No details	Easton Express	
Delaware Water Gap	Aug. 18	1938	No details	Easton Express	
Delaware Water Gap	July 24	1938	No details	Easton Express	
Dingman's Falls	Nov. 26	1938	Beautiful falls in Dingman's area long a mecca for lovers of nature	Easton Express	p. 9
Doctors	7 Jan.	1938	Obituary of Dr. Ellerslee Wallace Richards	Easton Express	p. 1
Driving Schools	July 2	1938	Driving school headquarters in Baker Post home	Easton Express	
Driving Schools	July 7	1938	Driving school headquarters in Baker Post home	Easton Express	
Driving Schools	Oct. 12	1938	Driving school headquarters in Baker Post home	Easton Express	
Driving Schools	Oct. 3	1938	Driving school headquarers in Baker Post home	Easton Express	
Easton Area Public Library Directors	Jan. 12	1938	James E. Bryan resigns his post as librarian here.	Easton Express	P. 5
Easton Armory	April 28	1938	State to spend nearly \$20,000 at city guard armory	Easton Express	

Easton Hospital-sundeck	Oct.2	1938	New hospital sun deck is dedicated	Easton Express	
Easton Post Office- Postmaster	July 13	1938	Elmer P. Richards, age 75 served 12 years as postmaster under 4 presidents. Obit	Easton Express	
Easton Post Office-Building	Sept. 30	1938	New post office opened at Lehigh Valley Thruway.	Easton Express	P. 1
Easton Public Library	Dec. 20	1938	Library has face lift. [Pict. Of library in 1938]	Easton Express	P. 15
Easton Public Library	March 26	1938	Richard Minnich named to fill Bryan vacancy.	Easton Express	
Easton Public Library	March 26	1938	Richard Minnich named to fill Bryan vacancy..	Easton Plain Dealer	
Easton Public Library	Nov. 9	1938	Library to get indirect lighting.	Easton Express	P. 5
Easton Public Library Building	Dec. 20	1938	Easton Public Library has its face lifted.	Easton Express	P. 15
Easton Public Library Building	Nov. 9	1938	Library to get indirect lighting.	Easton Express	P. 5
Easton Public Library Directors	March 26	1938	Detroit man is elected by local body.\ (Richard D. Minnich)	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Bond Issues	July 26	1938	Citizens will be asked to float a bond issue to cover cost of permanent improvements.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Celebrations	Feb. 1	1938	Jubilee committee maps plans to cover Jubilee deficit	Easton Plain Dealer	p. 1
Easton, City of - Employees	Feb. 4	1938	Mrs. Julia E. Bibleheimer is first woman alderman to serve in city	Easton Express	p. 1
Easton, City of - Fire Department	June 17	1938	Account of the 4-county firemen's association	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Fire Department	June 18	1938	Account of the 4-county firemen's association	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Government	Nov. 30	1938	Form of Easton government changed 25 years ago to city government	Easton Express	p. 11
Easton, City of - History	May 10	1938	Neighboring rivers once bore commerce that made Easton a trading center. Durham boats carried load before canals.	Easton Express	p. 13
Easton, City of - History	Nov. 2	1938	Marx to be principal speaker at "Historic Easton" luncheon	Easton Express	p. 1

Easton, City of - History	Nov. 2	1938	Old Easton to live again in music, memory, and talk at historic Easton lunch. Henry F. Marx will deliver principal address to Rotary Club.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - History	Nov. 3	1938	Marx to be principal speaker at "Historic Easton" luncheon	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - Employees	Feb. 8	1938	Council frowns on clubhouse plan for police force (at Hackett Park.)	Easton Express	p. 1
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - School patrol	Jan. 28	1938	Schoolboy patrol backed by police	Easton Express	p. 1
Easton, City of - Streets - Weygadt	March 21	1938	State clearing debris at Weygadt Slide Road (611) between Easton and Martin's Creek will be blocked at least 2 weeks.	Easton Express	p. 10, illus.
Easton, City of - Streets - Weygadt	March 23	1938	State clearing debris at Weygadt Slide Road (611) between Easton and Martin's Creek will be blocked at least 2 weeks.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Streets - Weygadt	Sept. 29	1938	North Delaware Drive is blocked by Weygadt blast. Loose-hanging nose on Weygadt mountain was danger to highway.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Traffic	Dec. 16	1938	Traffic survey is urged at Easton Public Forum	Easton Express	
Easton, South - Baby Parades	July 5	1938	South Side baby parade	Easton Express	
Eddyside	May 24, 26	1938	Nearly \$49,000 spent on city bathing beach.	Easton Express	
Eddyside	May 26	1938	Bathing beach opened, May 28, 1938. Known as "Municipal Beach."	Easton Express	p. 2
Eddyside - Swimming Pool	Jan. 8	1938	Zellers calls swimming pool huddle.	Easton Plain Dealer	p. 1
Education - Curriculum	May 12	1938	School for car drivers is proposed for Easton.	Easton Express	
Education - Curriculum - Military	Jan. 25	1938	ROTC unit planned for EHS.	Easton Plain Dealer	p. 1
Education - Curriculum - Military	March	1938	Junior ROTC voted down. Proposed by Lehr.	Easton Plain Dealer	p. 1
Education - Curriculum - Military	March 1	1938	Board is against Junior R.O.T. C. at Easton High.	Easton Express	p. 1

Education - Curriculum - Military	March 23	1938	Board is against Junior R.O.T.C. at Easton High.	Easton Express	p. 5
Education - Curriculum - Military	March 5	1938	Legion favors R.O.T.C. at Easton High School.	Easton Express	p. 1
Electric Lighting	March 22	1938	Mayor Morrison explains new lighting in "Safety Engineering."	Easton Express	p. 5
Employment	Jan. 1	1938	Employment offices to open branches. 3 in Easton, 1 in Bangor and 1 in Pen Argyl.	Easton Express	p. 5
Employment	Jan. 18	1938	Total unemployed in Easton fixed at 2404 by recent census.	Easton Express	p. 1
Ferndale - Churches	April 15, May 15	1938	St. Luke's Church, Ferndale to celebrate 125th anniversary of cornerstone laying.	Easton Express	p. 17
Ferries	Feb. 18	1938	Account of last two ferries on Delaware (they were Dimmick's and Myers').	Easton Express	p. 17
Fire Companies	April 20	1938	Rental for fire plugs remains open question. West Easton and Wilson owe Easton Water Bureau more than \$16,000.	Easton Express	
Fire Department	Jan. 24	1938	John Rapp, age 66, served the Fire Dept. for 35 years. Obit.	Easton Express	
Fireworks	May 17, 23	1938	Fireworks ban adopted by Easton City Council.	Easton Express	
Fireworks	May 23	1938	Ban against fireworks adopted. To be effective July 6, 1938.	Easton Express	p. 1
Floods	July 15	1938	Easton made headquarters in flood aid plan - plans made by U.S. Army Engineers in coping with flood emergencies in the Delaware River watershed.	Easton Express	
Floods	July 23, Aug. 12	1938	Delaware is receding after 9 foot rise.	Easton Express	
Floods	Sept. 22	1938	Terrific twister, tidal wave kill 250 - struck No. Atlantic States - Delaware near flood stage.	Easton Express	
Food - Preservation	Nov. 5	1938	English people of Slate Belt preserve ancient food customs of Phoenicians.	Easton Express	p. 9

Foul Rift	Aug. 16	1938	White water at Foul Rift where water drops 22 feet has claimed many lives.	Easton Express	p. 12
Fourth of July	July 5	1938	4th of July event at Hackett Park.	Easton Express	
Gas - Companies	Nov. 17	1938	Penn-Jersey Flying Club paints "Easton" on large gas tank on No. Front Street.	Easton Express	p. 5
Germans in Pa.	July 19	1938	Pa. Germans painted Bible in symbols on barns, scholars now say.	Easton Express	
Germans in Pa.	July 20	1938	Pa. Germans painted Bible in symbols on barns, scholars now say.	Easton Express	
Giant - Milford	Nov. 22	1938	Lewis Cornelius, giant of Milford was sensitive about his great size. Hotel proprietor of the early 19th century weighed 675 lbs.	Easton Express	p. 15
Glasgow	Feb. 14	1938	Account of sinking of steamship Glasgow (an Eastonian helped build it).	Easton Express	p. 11
Goldsmith Family	Oct. 10	1938	Portrait of Aaron Goldsmith, first city solicitor presented to the court.	Easton Express	
Gracedale - Description	Jan. 1	1938	Almshouse under new direction. County Commissioners formally take charge.	Easton Express	p. 1
Gracedale - Description	March 5	1938	State's requirements met.	Easton Express	p. 1
Grey, Zane	Aug. 1, 2 & 3	1938	Memory of early years at Lackawaxen is dear to heart of Zane Grey.	Easton Express	p. 11
Hay, Thomas A.L.	July 2	1938	Obit. Of Thomas A.L. Hay.	Easton Express	
Hospitals - Betts Hospital	May 3	1938	Betts Hospital exempt from taxes.	Easton Express	
Housing	April 19, Oct. 4	1938	Real Estate board and others against housing plan here.	Easton Express	
Housing	April 5 & 6	1938	Slum clearance, low cost housing urged in report made by United Council for civic betterment.	Easton Express	
Housing	April 6	1938	City refuses to vote on slum clearance project.	Easton Plain Dealer	p. 1
Housing	Feb. 1 & 11	1938	Council invites citizens to discuss housing authority proposal.	Easton Express	p. 1

Housing	Jan. 19, Feb. 11 & 12	1938	United Council moves to erase slums.	Easton Plain Dealer	
Housing	Jan. 6	1938	Easton's model home to be open for inspection Jan. 12. Built under sponsorship of housing committee of Easton Board of Trade at 2623 Liberty St.	Easton Express	p. 1
Indians	Aug. 23, 25 & 29	1938	Tom Quick suffered wounds only once in his many encounters with Indians.	Easton Express	p. 11
Indians	Aug. 24	1938	Tom Quick suffered wounds only once in his many encounters with Indians.	Easton Express	p. 10
Indians - Arts and Crafts	Aug. 9	1938	Delaware Indians, mighty hunters made excellent weapons out of stone.	Easton Express	p. 14
Indians - Chief	Nov. 28	1938	Remains of Thunder Cloud, famous Indian lie buried at Dingman's, Pike County.	Easton Express	p. 11
Indians - Massacres	Aug. 23	1938	Tom Quick, Indian Slayer of Milford, killed more than 100 Indians for revenge.	Easton Express	p. 10
Indians - Massacres	Aug. 24	1938	Tom Quick, Indian Slayer of Milford, killed more than 100 Indians for revenge.	Easton Express	p. 9
Indians - Massacres	Aug. 25 & 29	1938	Tom Quick, Indian Slayer of Milford, killed more than 100 Indians for revenge.	Easton Express	p. 11
Indians - Massacres	Feb. 23	1938	Account of Conrad Kresge (with picture of monument) pioneer father who saw Indians scalp son (happened in Brodheadsville, Monroe County).	Easton Express	p. 11, illus
Indians - Massacres	Jan. 4	1938	Account of Mary Jemison, Indian captive & picture of statue in Adams Co.	Easton Express	p. 13, illus
Indians - Monuments	Feb. 23	1938	Pioneer father clearing fam land saw Indians scalp son at his feet. Monument in Gilbert Union Church near Brodheadsville, Monroe County.	Easton Express	p. 11
Indians - Names	May 31	1938	No commonplace in Indian names for spots in Delaware Valley. A. McIlhane.	Easton Express	p. 13
Invasion	Oct. 31	1938	'Invasion' from Mars causes terror here.	Easton Express	

Irving, Washington	Oct. 12	1938	Washington Irving was thrilled by trip by canal to Upper Delaware territory.	Easton Express	p. 13
Lafayette College - Fund Drive	Feb. 11	1938	Mrs. Laura Elliott wills fund for chair at Lafayette to be known as Charles Elliott professorship.	Easton Express	p. 1
Lafayette College - Kirby Library	Oct. 22	1938	Kirby Library gift to college.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Libraries	Feb. 17	1938	Lafayette College given money for addition of Lafayette Library.	Easton Express	p. 1
Lafayette College - Libraries	Oct. 10	1938	Ground broken for Van Wickle Library.	Easton Express	p. 1
Lafayette College - Libraries	Oct. 22	1938	Lafayette to get Kirby library.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 1
Lafayette College - Presidents	Dec. 20	1938	Biography of George Junkin, first president of Lafayette.	Easton Express	p. 13
Lafayette College - Presidents	Dec. 20	1938	Obituary of Rev. George H. Junkin, D. D., first president of Lafayette College.	Easton Express	p. 13
Lafayette College - Students	March 29	1938	Radio amateurs at Lafayette College talked with stations in 29 countries.	Easton Express	p. 13
Lafayette College - Visitors	July 6	1938	Swedish Royal visitors honored by Lafayette. Degrees conferred upon Crown Prince Gustov Adolf.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Visitors	Oct. 21	1938	Trapp family play and sing at Lafayette College.	Easton Express	p. 23
Laub Family	Jan. 3	1938	Herbert F. Laub of Easton takes oath as new judge of Court of Common Pleas.	Easton Express	p. 1
Lehigh University - Students	Feb. 28	1938	Freshman at Lehigh gain virtual freedom in new rules - no drinking - may smoke. Their student governing body Arcacha was founded by Richard Harding Davis.	Easton Express	p. 5
Lehigh Valley - Description	Nov. 18	1938	Art map depicts historic and beauty spots in Valley.	Easton Express	p. 14
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Diesels	May 23	1938	Diesel motors placed in service in So. Side Lehigh Valley yards.	Easton Express	p. 7
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Merger	Jan. 1	1938	Merger of Lehigh Valley Railroad Company to affect Easton.	Easton Express	p. 1

Lehigh Valley Railroad - Routes	July 28	1938	Lehigh Valley Railroad cuts down on station service at towns along way.	Easton Express	
Lincoln, Abraham	Feb. 12	1938	W. H. Fisk wrote of capitol at time of Lincoln's death. Letter late Phillipsburger wrote to Express was never mailed.	Easton Express	p. 1
Magazines - LIFE		1938	Life Magazine features articles by ten Eastonians, "Ten Easton, PA Citizens Speak Their Minds on Issues of the Day." Articles appear in the January 3, 1938 issue.		
Maxwell	Feb. 28	1938	Henry D. Maxwell gives portrait of father to court.	Easton Express	p. 1
McCluskey	Sept. 21	1938	McCluskey appointed president judge here.	Easton Express	
McIlhaney, J.W.	July 12	1938	Obituary of J.W. McIlhaney.	Easton Express	
McKeen Family	July 12	1938	Obituary of Pres. Judge McKeen.	Easton Plain Dealer	p. 1
McKeen Family	July 12	1938	Obituary of Pres. Judge McKeen.	Easton Express	p. 1
McKeen, William Malcom Judge	July 11	1938	Obituary.	Easton Express	
Monroe County, Pa. - Education	Aug. 31	1938	Dr. E.L. Kemp dies, educator in Monroe County.	Easton Express	
Mt. Bethel - Churches	Oct. 25	1938	Mt. Bethel Presbyterians to mark 125 years of service.	Easton Express	p. 5
Murder	Nov. 14	1938	West Bagor man charged with murder - John Cuono kills Richard Klinge and wounds his wife, Mrs. M. Madeline Cuono.	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 15	1938	Frenchtown woman slain at Raubsville, PA. (Mrs. Hazel C. Shrope)	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 17	1938	Frenchtown woman slain at Raubsville, PA. (Mrs. Hazel C. Shrope)	Easton Express	
Nazareth, Pa. - Post Office	Aug. 29	1938	Tear gas routs thieves at Nazareth post office.	Easton Express	
Nazareth, Pa. - Roads	Feb. 21	1938	State's concrete highway still serving in heart of Nazareth.	Easton Express	p. 11
North. Co. Hist. Society - Items	Dec. 24	1938	Cast iron stove plate made in 1756 recent acquisition of historical society.	Easton Express	p. 14

Northampton Co, PA - Prison - Escapes	May 3	1938	Three convicts scale county jail wall	Easton Express	
Oxford, N.J. - Churches	Jan. 13	1938	Picture of Oxford Methodist Church and account of 25th anniversary of Church -- gives history of church.	Easton Express	p. 8, illus
Oxford, N.J. - Churches	Jan. 13	1938	Double celebration planned by Oxford Methodists Sunday. 70th anniversary of that faith in town and 25th of church in present location.	Easton Express	p. 9
Palmer Township - Merger	Aug. 24	1938	Palmer Township-Bethlehem Township fails to act on merger.	Easton Express	
Parking Meters	Feb. 9	1938	Endorsed by board of trade.	Easton Express	p. 1
Parking Meters	Jan. 11	1938	Parking meters urged by Young Republican Club.	Easton Express	p. 5
Parking Meters	Jan. 15	1938	Parking meters campaign pushed.	Easton Express	p. 5
Parking Meters	Jan. 16	1938	Parking problem discussed by valley officials.	Easton Express	p. 1
Pepper, A.M.	July 27	1938	Obituary of Albert M. Pepper, secretary of Board of Trade.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J.	July 23	1938	Blacksmiths.	Morning Free Press	p. 4
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	May 23	1938	Cornerstone is laid for Wesley Methodist Church, Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	p. 8
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Nov. 11	1938	Dedication of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Delaware Park, Phillipsburg, N.J.	Easton Express	p. 8
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Clubs	Feb. 9	1938	Charter is presented to Phillipsburg Rotary.	Easton Express	p. 11
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Clubs	March 31	1938	Phillipsburg Rotary chartered.	Easton Express	p. 1
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Clubs	March 31	1938	Charter is presented to Phillipsburg Rotary.	Easton Express	
Photography	March 18	1938	Ten local amateur photographers show their work at Easton School museum.	Easton Express	p. 23
Pigeons	March 23	1938	Recent purchase of wild pigeon net recalls sport that once abounded.	Easton Express	p. 11
Pike, Zebulon	Oct. 26	1938	Gen. Zebulon Pike, who lived here, gained honors by his brave exploits.	Easton Express	p. 11

Pinchot	Nov. 23	1938	Asa McIchaney writes of visit to Pinchot home at Milford at 19.	Easton Express	p. 9
Pohl Family - Elizabeth Pohl	April 5	1938	Hurt.	Easton Plain Dealer	p. 1
Pohl Family - Elizabeth Pohl	April 7	1938	School closed for her death.	Easton Plain Dealer	p. 1
Pohl Family - Elizabeth Pohl	May 5	1938	Obituary.	Easton Express	p. 1
Police, PA State	Feb. 24	1938	State police substation to be placed at Easton	Easton Express	p. 1
Prohibition	Aug. 29 & 30	1938	McClusky dismisses exceptions by raids.	Easton Express	
Prohibition	Jan. 10	1938	Two liquor raids conducted in county at Bethlehem and Danielsville, PA.	Easton Express	p. 1
Quoits	June 2	1938	Production of quoit boards grows into nice business for state men.	Easton Express	p. 13
Radio	March 30	1938	Leader among radio amateurs of state operates powerful station at Easton.	Easton Express	p. 9
Railroads - Rockaway Valley	Feb. 28	1938	Account of the Rockaway Valley Railroad which ran between Whitehouse and Morristown, N.J.	Easton Express	p. 11, illus
Railroads - Wrecks	April 9 & 11	1938	Freight train derailed by rock slide near here (Lehigh and Hudson Railroad derailed north of Phillipsburg).	Easton Express	
Reservoir	Aug. 19	1938	City's reservoir at 15th St. abandoned today.	Easton Express	
Riegel Ridge	June 6	1938	Riegel Ridge dedication (new club-house and recreational grounds on Warren-Milford Road).	Easton Express	p. 8
Roads	Feb. 22	1938	Account of state's first concrete highway.	Easton Express	p. 1
Roads	Jan. 12	1938	Account of toll road from Easton to Wilkes-Barre built in 1816.	Easton Express	p. 11
Roads - Delaware River	Dec. 2	1938	No. Delaware River Drive to be opened in few days.	Easton Express	
Roads - Toll-road	Jan. 12	1938	Toll-road from Easton to Wilkes-Barre built in 1816 via Wind Gap and Poconos.	Easton Express	p. 11

Robbery	Dec. 13	1938	Railway Express Company robbery is cleared up. Ralph Mertz, clerk at agency office admits to robbery.	Easton Express	
Robbery	Nov. 17 & 18	1938	Railway Express Company robbery is cleared up. Ralph Mertz, clerk at agency office admits to robbery.	Easton Express	
Rosbrugh, John	Nov. 21	1938	Monument unveiled to clerical martyr of American Revolution to John Rosbrugh in Presbyterian Church, Great Meadows, by Gen. William Maxwell Chapter, DAR.	Easton Express	p. 8
Roseto, Pa. - Churches	Dec. 2	1938	Picture of Roseto Presbyterian Church.	Easton Express	p. 25, illus
Schools - Students	March 31	1938	EHS students strike over cafeteria prices (all brought own lunch).	Easton Plain Dealer	
Schools - Wolf	Feb. 1	1938	Development of use of hands important in pre-vocational class at Wolf School.	Easton Express	p. 13
Sewerage - Wilson	April 19	1938	Engineers urge Easton-Wilson sewage system.	Easton Plain Dealer	p. 1
Sewerage - Wilson	Jan. 20 & 21	1938	Easton-Wilson agree on sewage rates.	Easton Plain Dealer	
Sheep	Aug. 30	1938	Hackettstown woman makes business of raising rare karakul sheep.	Easton Express	p. 11
Shopping	March 8	1938	"Action windows" with live models are arranged for window shopping night.	Easton Express	p. 1
Slavery	Nov. 19	1938	John Arndt's letter penned in 1780 to register slaves - addressed to Robert Levers (letter given in full).	Easton Express	p. 5
Snakes	Oct. 17	1938	Harpooning snakes is new sport - Ted Whitesell has weapon.	Easton Express	p. 11
St. Anthony	March 21, 22	1938	St. Anthony's nose crashed.	Easton Plain Dealer	p. 1
Stage Coaches	Feb. 7	1938	Rider in stagecoach in 1849 writes of beauties of this area.	Easton Express	p. 11

Steamships	Feb. 12	1938	Why Steamship "City of Glasgow" sunk may be cleared by Eastonian's story. John Clark helped build ship.	Easton Express	p. 11
Stipe Family	Feb. 1	1938	Obit. Of Edwin Stipe.	Easton Express	p. 1
Stoveplates	Dec. 24	1938	Cast iron stoveplate made in 1776 acquired by Historical Society.	Easton Express	p. 13
Stroudsburg, Pa. - Theater	Oct. 11	1938	Stroudsburg theater burns (The Stroud); loss \$40,000.	Easton Express	
Sullivan, General - Sullivan's March	Jan. 14	1938	Beside Woodley House at Wind Gap is marker telling of Sullivan's march.	Easton Express	p. 17
Swimming	Jan. 12	1938	Swimming pool campaign presses by city officials.	Easton Express	p. 1
Swimming	June 25	1938	No more swimming at Pot Rock - menaced water supply.	Easton Express	
Taxation - 1938	Jan. 25	1938	City controller urges 1/4 mill tax levy to replace poll tax.	Easton Express	p. 1
Telephone	July 20	1938	Bell Telephone Company History.	Morning Free Press	
Theaters - History	Sept. 1, 7	1938	Theater league decides on art "for arts sake" - new theater league of Easton organized.	Easton Express	p. 5
Trees	Aug. 2	1938	360-year old giant black walnut tree in Palmer Township felled by wind.	Easton Express	
Trees	Aug. 6	1938	Local man recalls days when government wanted big tree (350 yr. old black walnut).	Easton Express	p. 5
Trees	March 26	1938	Statue at juncture of three counties marks site of historic council tree.	Easton Express	p. 9
Trees	Oct. 14	1938	Government men are interested in fine chestnut tree at the rift.	Easton Express	p. 19
Trees - Friendship	April 1	1938	Friendship tree planted near Bath in 1785 among most famous in America.	Easton Express	p. 19, 23
Trolley Transportation	Jan. 14	1938	First trolley car made maiden trip here 50 years ago.	Easton Express	p. 5
Vernon, Nathaniel	Jan. 21	1938	"Nathaniel Vernon, Easton's first ferryman" paper by A.D. Chidsey.	Easton Express	p. 10

Warren County, New Jersey - Jail	Dec. 22	1938	Warren County jail empty first time in its history.	Easton Express	
Warren County, New Jersey - Roads	April 13	1938	First improved road in Warren County to be modernized in this year's program.	Easton Express	p. 11
Warren County, New Jersey - Roads	Dec. 15	1938	First improved road in Warren County to be modernized in this year's program.	Easton Express	
Wars - Civil War - Regiment Reunions	July 11	1938	Former Easton Grays leader, Brig. Gen. Francis A. Stitzer goes east for Gettysburg reunion.	Easton Express	P. 5
Wars - Civil War - Soldiers	October 5	1938	Account of Fanny Read and her Civil War romance.	Easton Express	P. 9
Wars - Civil War - Soldiers	October 6	1938	Account of Fanny Read and her Civil War romance	Easton Express	P. 17
Wars - European War 1914-1918 - Painting	May 8	1938	Rep. Walter presents painting to Brown & Lynch Post. Shows surrender of German fleet during WW I.	Easton Express	
Wars - Spanish-American War	July 1	1938	New army barrack is dedicated to the memory of Col. Charles A. Wykoff (hero of San Juan Hill, Spanish-American War) Barracks are at Fort McClellan, Alabama.	Easton Express	
Washington, George	Oct. 11	1938	George Washington was grateful for gift of fine Maple Syrup from Wayne County.	Easton Express	p. 13
Washington, N.J. - Anniversary	June 30	1938	70th anniversary celebration to open Saturday.	Easton Express	p. 12
Water Gap	Aug. 9 & 10	1938	Covered bridge and waterfall near Gap among scenic spots in Delaware Valley.	Easton Express	p. 12
Water Supply	Oct. 19	1938	City to sue Wilson and West Easton for water bills.	Easton Morning Free Press	p. 1
Weather	Jan. 3	1938	Ice storm does damage in Slate Belt area.	Easton Express	p. 4
Weather - Blizzard	March 12	1938	Survivors recall the blizzard of 1888.	Easton Express	p. 9
Welsh - Slate Belt	Nov. 5	1938	English people of Slate Belt preserve ancient food customs of Phoenicians.	Easton Express	p. 9
Weygadt Gap	Aug. 18	1938	Weygadt Gap in Delaware near Easton similar to greater cleft to north.	Easton Express	p. 14

Whipping Post	Jan. 5	1938	Whipping post once liberally to punish law breakers in this area.	Easton Express	p. 11
Whitesell	Oct. 17	1938	Account of Ted Whitesell harpooning snakes.	Easton Express	p. 11
Wilson Borough - Sewerage	May 18	1938	Wilson Sewer bond issue defeated by 195 votes.	Easton Express	
Wilson High School - Fence	Jan. 6	1938	Wilson High School fence and wall to be erected as WPA project.	Easton Express	p. 2
Wind Gap - Witchcraft	March 2	1938	Strands of hair about plug in tree traced to witch doctor's prescription. (Monroe County)	Easton Express	
Wind Gap - Witchdoctors	March 2	1938	Account of Monroe County witch doctor.	Easton Express	p. 11
Works Progress Administration	Jan. 29	1938	"Archiver toom" at courthouse scene of much activity - W.P.A. project.	Easton Express	p. 5
Works Progress Administration	Jan. 8	1938	City gets WPA aid for watermain.	Easton Express	p. 1
Works Progress Administration	March 29	1938	Ferry Street grading sought as WPA project.	Easton Express	
Works Progress Administration	Oct. 14	1938	3 county W.P.A. projects approved.	Easton Express	
Y.M.C.A. - History	May 9	1938	Chester A. Riley recalls 30 years with Easton "Y."	Easton Express	p. 5
Y.W.C.A. - History	May 7	1938	Growth of Y.W.C.A. in 3 decades described by Mack.	Easton Express	p. 5
Automobile Agencies	July 20	1939	Ungerleider Garage.	Morning Free Press	
Bangor, PA - Swimming Pool.	May 25, 1939.	1939	Bangor swimming Pool opened.	Easton Express	p.10.
Bangor, PA - Swimming Pool.	May 27 1939.,	1939	Bangor Swimming Pool opened.	Easton Express	p.1.
Bangor, PA - Swimming Pool.	May 29, 1939.	1939	Bangor Swimming Pool opened.	Easton Express	p.1.
Bath, -Churches.	Oct. 21, 1939.	1939	Reformed Church in Bath marks 200th anniversary.	Easton Express	pg. 9.
Bowes, Major	Aug. 31	1939	Major Bowes salutes Easton on radio.	Easton Express	

Bridges, Delaware	Jan. 18	1939	\$500. paid in tolls the first day	Easton Express	p. 1
Bridges, Lehigh	Aug. 14	1939	Suspension bridge closed because of wind damage.	Easton Express	p. 1
Bus Transportation	Nov. 1	1939	Buses start in Easton Transit system	Easton Express	p. 10
Bus Transportation	Nov. 6	1939	Buses start in Easton Transit system	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - 5 & 10 Cent Stores	Aug. 9	1939	Modernized H.L. Green.	Easton Express	p. 9
Business - 5 & 10 Cent Stores	May 18	1939	Woolworth's opening on Center Square.	Easton Express	p. 20
Business - Bush & Bull	Oct. 20	1939	Nolf, Alvin Franklin, age 85, had drygoods store with T. McKeen Andrews and later had business under his own name. Later associated with Bush & Bull. He was a member of the Easton Grays.	Easton Express	
Business - Food Stores	March 28	1939	Titus, William A., age 83, grocer in wholesale grocery business in the Easton area. Was prime mover in the establishment of Davies, Strauss & Stauffer Co. which merged with H.G. Tomblor Co. of Easton and Eberts & Co. of Bethlehem and M.H. Strauss Co. of A	Easton Express	
Business - Jewelry Trade	Oct. 21	1939	Morris Jewelers opens store.	Easton Express	
Business - Lawyers	July 24	1939	Obituary of Clarence Beck, native of Stone Church who practiced law in Northampton County for 35 years	Easton Express	
Business - Music & Musicians	Nov. 29	1939	Easton Oratorio society reorganizes	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Music & Musicians	Oct. 10	1939	Easton Oratorio society disbands	Easton Express	
Business - Variety Stores	May 27	1939	Collapse of wall of Grand store	Easton Express	p. 1
Churches - St. Joseph	Oct. 9	1939	Obituary of Father Albert Korves, rector of St. Joseph's for 28 days.	Easton Express	p. 1
Court House - Old	April 1	1939	Picture and article about the boulder put in Center Square to mark site of the courthouse.	Easton Express	
Court House - Old	April 17	1939	Picture of Bronze tablet to mark courthouse in square.	Easton Express	P. 5

Court House - Old	April 5	1939	Picture and article about boulder put in Center Square to mark the site of courthouse.	Easton Express	
Court House - Old	May 6	1939	Account of ceremony for the boulder placed in Center Square to mark the site of the former courthouse.	Easton Express	P. 1 and 9
Department Stores	Dec. 6	1939	Montgomery Ward Store opens ... with pictures.	Easton Express	p. 17
Doctors	May 3	1939	Obituary of Dr. James A, Fetherolf, age 81, practiced 56 years during horse and buggy age; lived at Stockertown.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital	June 21, July 18	1939	Wolf Street location of Easton Hospital to be torn down. A description of the building and costs.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital - Clinics	April 13	1939	Article on Easton Hospital Clinic.	Easton Express	p. 13
Easton Hospital (Old)	July 18	1939	Picture of hospital being torn down.	Easton Express	p. 5, illus
Easton Hospital (Old)	June 21	1939	Article on tearing down of old hospital.	Easton Express	p. 5
Easton, City of - Officials	Oct. 9	1939	Obituary of Louis Heller, former treasurer	Easton Express	p. 1
Education - Museum	March 16	1939	Proposal to drop school museum.	Easton Express	p. 1
Knapp, Mrs. Rolla S. (Emily Baer)	Sept. 20	1939	Obit. Of Rolla S. Knapp.	Easton Express	p. 5
Lafayette College - Libraries	May 4	1939	Cornerstone laid for Van Wickle Library.	Easton Express	p. 1
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Trains	Jan. 31	1939	Asa Packer (RR train on LVRR) first run (N.Y. & Caxton).	Easton Express	
Lincoln, Abraham	Feb. 13	1939	Lincoln's replacement recruit lived and is buried in Stroudsburg.	Easton Express	p. 1+
Military Companies	Oct. 18	1939	Obit. Of Gen. F.A. Stitzer, leader of Easton Grays.	Easton Express	p. 5
North. Co. Hist. Society	Jan. 19	1939	Picture of interior of Historical Society.	Easton Express	p. 5, illus
North. Co. Hist. Society - Exhibits	March 3	1939	Exhibit of sundials at Historical Society, designed by L. Ragot.	Easton Express	p. 5
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	April 1	1939	Old First Methodist Episcopal Church, Phillipsburg, sold.	Easton Express	p. 5
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Nov. 20	1939	Morris Park Mission dedicated.	Easton Express	p. 8

Schools - Superintendents	April 1, 5 & 21	1939	J.C. Bay circulates boycott petition among teachers - against Express.	Easton Express	p. 1
Sullivan, General	Oct. 25	1939	Article on General Sullivan.	Easton Express	p. 2
Sullivan, General	Oct. 27	1939	Article on General Sullivan.	Easton Express	p. 14
Trolley Transportation - Rail Removal	July 7	1939	City and transit co. sign agreement for the removal of rails.	Easton Express	p. 1
Trolley Transportation - Suspended Running	Nov. 6	1939	Transportation finally suspended in Easton.	Easton Express	
Banks	Aug. 19	1940	Obituary of Charles E. Hulick, age 62, member of Hackett & Chidsey.	Easton Express	
Banks	Aug. 19	1940	Obituary - Banker Charles E. Hulick, age 62, member of Hackett & Chidsey.		
Banks	Dec. 4	1940	Easton national Bank plans branch in Wilson. (to be open March 1, 1941)	Easton Express	p. 1
Banks	Dec. 4	1940	Easton National Bank plans branch in Wilson - to be open March 1, 1941.	Easton Express	p. 1
Bridges, Lehigh	March 15	1940	Council buys the suspension bridge	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Chemical Industry	Sept. 12 & 13	1940	Account of the blast at the Hercules Powder Co.	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Drugstores	July 12	1940	Edward Schlabach, age 73, was one of the oldest druggists in Northampton County. Connected with Lawall's Drug Store for 60 years. Cyrus Lawall was his uncle; he assumed ownership after his uncle's death. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Food Stores	Aug. 8	1940	Acme Store in Circle opened.	Easton Express	
Business - Food Stores	March 18	1940	Charles Frank Michler, age 80, worked for Mohican Co. for 12 years. Also with Cornell & Michler at S. 3rd St. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Food Stores	Nov. 14	1940	Food Fair opens.	Easton Express	p. 16
Business - Lehigh Inc.	Dec. 31	1940	An account of Lehigh foundries	Easton Express	p. 13
Business - Music & Musicians	Aug. 1	1940	Author of "Hail, Columbia" was lawyer in old Easton (by A. McIlhane)	Easton Express	p. 5

Business - Music & Musicians	Feb. 14	1940	Obituary of Harvey Arner, Sr., age 82. Taught clarinet. Composed in 1937 the Easton Jubilee Pageant March. Also was a piano tuner for H. Hehr & Co. as well as for Keller's Music House.	Easton Express	
Business - Toy Industry	Dec. 18	1940	An account of the Transogram Co.	Easton Express	p. 10
Business - Trojan Co.	Nov. 12	1940	Trojan Co., Allentown, powder blast kills 3.	Easton Express	p. 1
Chamber of Commerce, Easton	Oct. 23	1940	Board of Trade opens new headquarters on N.4th Street	Easton Express	p. 1
Children's Home, Easton	Dec. 3	1940	An article on the Children's Home	Easton Express	p. 13
Churches - St. John's Lutheran	May 13	1940	@00th anniversary of the church. Governor James visited at the time of the celebration.	Easton Express	
Churches - St. John's Lutheran	Sept. 2	1940	Obituary of Sister Edith Stagg, deaconess, age 75. Served for 33 years, organized kindergarten in 1907. Kindergarten teacher and Lutheran sister.	Easton Express	p. 1 illus.
Clockmakers	April 2	1940	William H. Bush, age 88, was jeweler and clockmaker, descendant from a family of clockmakers. He saw the explosion of the Alfred Thomas.		
Club - Indian Order of Red Man	July 1940	1940	Teddyscung Chapter	Easton Express	P. 11 & 8
Clubs - Tall Cedars	May 2	1940	Account of the silver anniversary of the Easton Forest 35. Gives early history of organization	Easton Express	P. 5
Doctors	June 6	1940	Obituary of Dr. Stanley A. Krebs, age 52, a well-known physician of Wilson Borough.	Easton Express	
Doctors	March 17	1940	Obituary of Dr. Adam L. Kotz, age 84, who established pathological laboratories at Easton Hospital and Sacred Heart Hospital.	Easton Express	
Easton City Guards	Sept. 27	1940	Major Russell Hahn, National Guard leader. Had a long career in the Guards. Obit.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital - Anniversary	Oct. 9	1940	Rev. Pfatteicher to open golden anniversary of Easton Hospital.	Easton Express	p. 1

Easton Public Library	Feb. 15	1940	Cut from an old paper of Easton Public Library in snow.	Easton Express	
Education - Curriculum	Nov. 22	1940	Temporary reorganization of school gives pupils only last 2 years in High School.	Easton Express	p. 1
Hackett Park	Nov. 11	1940	5 beacon lights dedicated in Hackett Park.	Easton Express	p. 5
Hopkinson, Francis	Aug. 20	1940	Charles W. Neumoyer has colonial notes bearing signature of Francis Hopkinson.	Easton Express	p. 3
Hospitals - St. Joseph Hospice	April 10	1940	St. Joseph Hospice, 123 N. 2nd St. Dedicated.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Presidents	Jan. 22	1940	Alfalfa Party nominates William Mather Lewis for President of the U.S.	Easton Express	p. 1
Lincoln, Abraham	Feb. 12	1940	Substitute for Lincoln, J. Summerfield Staples, lived in Stroudsburg, PA.	Easton Express	
Music	Feb. 14	1940	Easton Jubilee Pageant March composed in 1937 by Harvey Arner, Sr.	Easton Express	
North. Co. Hist. Society - Items	Dec. 11	1940	Account of portable harp owned by historical society.	Easton Express	p. 11
Orpheum Theatre	April 12	1940	Orpheum theater ghosts of pasts; greats who appeared here when Easton was a "Show Town."	Easton Express	p. 25
Orpheum Theatre	April 13	1940	Orpheum theater ghosts of pasts; greats who appeared here when Easton was a "Show Town."	Easton Express	p. 9
Orpheum Theatre	April 15	1940	Local group proposes opening of Orpheum as a community theatre.	Easton Express	p. 9
Orpheum Theatre	April 16	1940	Local group proposes opening of Orpheum as a community theatre.	Easton Express	p. 10
Orpheum Theatre	April 9	1940	Move launched for Orpheum to be a community theatre.	Easton Express	p. 1
Parking	Feb. 13	1940	Merchants ask council to ban parking meters.	Easton Express	p. 1
Parking	Feb. 20	1940	Council defers action on meters.	Easton Express	p. 1
Portland, Pa. - Churches	Oct. 11	1940	Account and history of the Portland Baptist Church.	Easton Express	p. 5

Preston	May 29	1940	An article on Mildred Junkin Preston, local author.	Easton Express	p. 5
Schools - Washington	April 19	1940	School board will abandon Washington building.	Easton Express	p. 1
Trolley Transportation - Rail Removal	Aug. 27	1940	Removal of trolley rails on Northampton St. started.	Easton Express	p. 1
Trolley Transportation - Rail Removal	Jan. 23	1940	Council in favor of removing trolley-rails.	Easton Express	p. 1
Trolley Transportation - Rail Removal	Oct. 8	1940	City will make \$5,000 on removal of trolley rails.	Easton Express	p. 1
Wars - World War II - Draft	November 22	1940	Archie Moore first man to be chosen by draft board. (Moore is a volunteer).	Easton Express	P. 1
Wars - World War II - Draft	October 15	1940	List of the men who served on Northampton County Draft boards.	Easton Express	P. 16
Wars - World War II - Draft	October 16	1940	25,000 register in county for draft.	Easton Express	P. 1
Wars - World War II - Draft	October 17	1940	25,000 register in county for draft.	Easton Express	P. 1
Wars - World War II - Draft	October 18	1940	Draft Board #1 organized.	Easton Express	P. 1
Wars - World War II - Draft	October 29	1940	Account of the first draft call.	Easton Express	P. 1
Wars - World War II - Draft	October 30	1940	List of the earliest draftees in 17 local districts.	Easton Express	P. 16-20
Business - Department Stores - Laubach's	Jan. 22	1941	Obituary of Charles Madison Laubach, age 62, president of the firm	Easton Express	
Business - Drugstores	April 16	1941	Brooks Collins Haines, age 56, of South Easton. First commander of Rice-Ebner Post #588 American Legion. Had own pharmacy at Centre & Berwick Sts. Sold business to cousin, J. Wesley Straup. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Drugstores	Feb. 5	1941	Paul Bucher Anspach, age 73, well-known pharmacist, manager of Weaver's Pharmacy. Obituary.	Easton Express	

Business - Furniture Stores	Feb. 5	1941	Henry J. Diehl, age 57, member of the firm of Raisbeck & Diehl. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Printing	Oct. 9	1941	Obituary of John S. Correll, age 61, owner of printing firm. His father was J. Peter Correll, publisher of the Easton Sunday Call for 35 years.	Easton Express	
Centre Square - Market	March 11	1941	Obituary of William M. VanEmburch age 91, credited with having a produce stand at Circle market for 63 years.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Christ Lutheran	April 6	1941	Bronze tablet in honor of deceased pastors given by Harriet Gerspach on Palm Sunday.	Easton Express	
Churches - St. John's Lutheran	June 25	1941	Obituary of Rev. Franklin Kline Fretz, age 66, was pastor for 29 years.	Easton Express	
Business - Boots and Shoes	May 13	1942	Heil, John, bootmaker. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Cement Industry	March 26	1942	31 known dead at explosion at Lehigh Portland Cement plant at Sandt's Eddy.	Easton Express	
Business - General Aniline	July 23	1942	General Aniline & Film Corp. leases Stewart Silk Mill	Easton Express	
Business - Hardware Stores	Jan. 26	1942	Bennet's Hardware Store, 106 Northampton Street celebrating its 75th anniversary, is now being transferred to son John D. Bennet, junior partner from his father H.H. Bennet, Sr.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Aug. 12	1942	Franklin House	Morning Free Press	p. 6
Business - Judges	Feb. 5	1942	Judge Russell Chidsey Stewart, age 82 was on the bench for 31 years and 61 years as an attorney. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Lehigh Inc.	Dec. 31	1942	Women Ordinance Workers (WOWs) at work at Lehigh Foundries	Easton Express	
Business - Lehigh Inc.	July 20	1942	War work in World War II	Easton Express	

Business - Tobacco Industry	March 28	1942	Obituary of Charles F. Riey, age 82, cigar manufacturer for Mose Menline at 11 South 3rd St. Later went into business for himself. Was also Chief of the Fire Dept. in 1897 and served until 1915.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - St. Paul's	July 17	1942	Rev. Edward P. Turnbach, degree, July 17, 1942.	Easton Express	p. 5
Clubs - Eureka Club	Sept. 29	1942	Huh?	Morning Free Press	
Doctors	Feb. 20	1942	Obituary of Dr. Harry Fisler, age 69; he practiced in Easton for 44 years.	Easton Express	
Doctors	Nov. 20	1942	Obituary of Dr. Charles Collmar, age 82; he was a prominent physician and mayor of Easton.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Firemen	March 28	1942	Obituary of Charles F. Riey (cigar maker) Chief of Fire Dept.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Mayors	March 12	1942	Obituary of Samuel S. Horn	Easton Express	
Eichlin, Charles G. (Professor)	July 14	1942	Born Easton, 8 May 1893. Taught Lafayette College 1913-17. Taught University of Maryland 1918-42. Died 11 July 1942. Chairman of Physics Dept.	Easton Express	p. 16
Hellertown	July 6	1942	Detwiller Plaza at Hellertown Dedicated.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - World War, 1939-1945	Dec. 17	1942	War job-training program to start at Lafayette in January.	Easton Express	p. 5
Lehigh Valley Railroad	April 30	1942	J. Floyd Andrews, age 70, served 47 years. Obit.	Easton Express	
May Day	May 2	1942	May Day Health Parade.	Easton Express	
Parades	May 2	1942	May Day Health Parade.	Easton Express	
Scott, Captain William Pitt	May 19	1942	Obit.	Easton Express	
Temples - Temple Covenant of Peace	Nov. 19	1942	100th anniversary - Nov. 20 -24.	Morning Free Press	Spec. ed.
Wars - World War II	Dec. 18	1942	Easton one of two cities in the U.S. to attain its tin can quota.	Easton Express	
Wars - World War II - Soldiers	Dec. 21	1942	Purple Heart goes to Easton's Lt. Roberts.	Easton Express	

Bethlehem, PA - Churches	Nov. 8, 1943	1943	Zion Evangelical and Reformed Church, Bethlehem, Pa. 35th anniversary of Rev. Butz.	Easton Express	
Business - Food Stores	Nov. 3	1943	Harry Y. Pursell, age 58, had Pursell Grocery Store at 136 N. 3rd St. for 15 years. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Canals and canaling - strikes	July	1943	Boatmen on the Lehigh Canal in July 1843	Easton Daily Free Press	
Churches - Lutheran - Christ Evangelical	Oct. 4 & 9	1943	100th Anniversary, September 24, 1943.	Free Press	
Churches - Lutheran - Christ Lutheran	Sept. 26	1943	100th anniversary planned September 24, 1943. Women's committee planning pageant.	Sunday Free Press	illus.
Doctors	27 May	1943	Obituary of Dr. Wilsom M. Skinner.	Easton Express	
Doctors	Nov. 6	1943	Obituary of Dr. Jacob A. Fraunfelder.	Easton Express	
Easton Express	Aug. 20	1943	Allis, W. F. Packer (Newspaper editor). Obit.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Fire Department History	Nov. 2	1943	Established 64 years ago	Easton Express	
Explosions, Blasts, Etc.	Oct. 25	1943	Easton Gas Works - Explosion N. Front St. Met. Ed. Co.	Easton Express	
Gas - Explosions	Oct. 25	1943	Gas explosion.	Easton Express	
Girl Scouts - Paxinosa Area Council	Oct. 30, Nov. 8	1943	Burn mortgage.	Easton Express	
Nazareth, Pa. - Churches	Oct. 10	1943	Schoeneck Moravian Congregation, Nazareth, Pa. 181 years observance.	Easton Express	
Nevin Family	Nov. 16	1943	Dr. Gordon Nevin, son of George B. - Obituary.	Easton Express	
Schools - School Boards	Oct. 19	1943	Dedicated board room on 2nd St. & brief history of board.	Easton Express	
Veit, Dr. Walter	May 10	1943	Honored.	Easton Express	
Veit, Dr. Walter	Nov. 13	1943	Presented with gown.	Easton Express	
Wars - Victory Shop	November 13	1943	Victory shop started in Easton in Centre square during World War II. Package wrapping service.		

Wars - World War II - Dogs	October 1	1943	Odenwelder Family. Louis Odenwelder. His two dogs leave for World War II, October 1, 1943	Easton Express	
Wars - World War II - Rationing		1943	Gas (1st time) July 22, 1942 Books issued (no.3) May 20,1943		
Business - Food Store	Sept. 4	1944	Harry F. LaBarre, age 64, grocer for 22 years. Located at 16th & Ferry St. Also a vocalist. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Lawyers	Feb. 28	1944	Obituary of Wayne E. Barber, age 40, served as district attorney	Easton Express	
Doctors	12 Oct.	1944	Obituary of Dr. Frederick C. Roberts, aged 73; he was mayor of Easton and outstanding physician for 40 years.	Easton Express	
Easton Express	Feb. 13	1944	John Henry McGrath, editor, age 72. Long newspaper career. Obit.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Officials	Oct. 27	1944	Obituary of Wesley M. Hieberger	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Faculty	May 12	1944	Obituary of Professor of Music, Thomas Edwin Yerger, age 55, was college organist and director of glee club.	Easton Express	
Snyder, Richard.	June 10	1944	Graduation talk 1944 on Juvenile delinquency.	Easton Express	
Armistice Day	Nov. 13	1945	Wilson Borough marks Armistice Day for the first time.	Easton Express	
Business - Losey & Co.	March 28	1945	Obituary of Charles R. Rodenbough, treasurer of Losey & Co.. Age 77	Easton Express	
Business - Music & Musicians	Feb. 19	1945	Obituary of Charles Maddock, age 76, music instructor and organist.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - St. Luke's	Aug. 25	1945	Rev. Edgar J. Heilman, age 73, served church for 27 years. Obituary.	Easton Express	

Court House - New	Aug. 14	1945	Northampton County Courthouse bell. More than 1000 persons rang the bell at the courthouse in a premature victory celebration touched off by a Japanese radio announcement of acceptance of allied peace terms.	Easton Express	
Doctors	Dec. 24	1945	Obituary of Dr. Frank Jacob Kessler, age 76; he practiced for 50 years.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Mayors	March 31	1945	Obituary of David W. Nevin	Easton Express	
Eyerman, John	Jan. 2	1945	Obit. Dec. 30, 1945.	Easton Express	
Fires - Phillipsburg	Dec. 2	1945	Wardell Hotel and Hardware Store of Barnet and Walters in Union Square damaged by \$50,000 fire.	Easton Express	
Floods	July 10, 12	1945	July 9, 1945.	Easton Express	p. 1
Floods	July 11	1945	July 9, 1945.	Easton Express	p. 1, illus
Forks Township - Fire Company	Oct. 3	1945	Forks Township Volunteer Fire Company received its charter at a celebration at its fire hall.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Presidents	March 6	1945	Dr. William Mather Lewis' retirement. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Depot	Aug. 29	1945	Lehigh Valley Railroad Company Station of South Third razed August 1945. Built in 1890.	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Depot	Aug. 29	1945	Railroad station on South Third Street, erected in 1890 now being razed.	Easton Express	
Liberty Bell of Northampton County	May 8	1945	Liberty Bell of Northampton County is rung to mark V-E Day (Victory in Europe) to mark the end of World War II in Europe.	Easton Express	p. 1
Martin, Gov. Edward	Oct. 22	1945	Governor of Pa. and his official family and members of his cabinet were guests at a luncheon at Hotel Easton, sponsored by Easton Board of Trade.	Easton Express	

Nazareth, Pa. - Fairgrounds	Oct. 14	1945	Nazareth Fair property where annual Northampton County Fairs were held was sold to James A. Harter, of East Stroudsburg, former agricultural agent and teacher of agriculture.	Easton Express	
Wars - World War II	Aug. 15	1945	Celebration in Centre Square August 16, 1945. First drafted man (Archie Moore, negro) rings historic court house bell. Ringing of court house bell.	Easton Express	
Wars - World War II - Dead	Aug. 15 & 16	1945	List of dead in Easton Express.	Easton Express	
Wars - World War II - Liberty Bell	Aug. 14	1945	Court house bell rung prematurely as local citizens are notified of Japanese peace terms.	Easton Express	P. 1 Illus.
Wars - World War II - Liberty Bell	Aug. 14	1945	Citizens lined up to ring Liberty Bell at Court House.	Easton Express	
Wells	June 13	1945	Old well uncovered on 2nd St.	Easton Express	
A.B.E. Airport	Jan. 6	1946	The official designation of the Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton airport is changed. The letters are changed from "ABL" to "ABE".	Easton Express	
Bangor, PA. - Fires.	March 24, 1946.	1946	Fire does \$5,000.00 worth of damage to the recreation hall of "Our Lady of Good Counsel Church".	Easton Express	
Banks	Feb. 2	1946	First National Bank and Trust Company located in Centre Square sold by Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. to Samuel Goodman. (now the Alpha Building with Grollmans store on main floor.)	Easton Express	
Bus Terminals	Jan. 28	1946	A new bus terminal was erected at the southwest corner of Front and Bushkill Streets, formerly the site of Seitz Brewery.	Easton Express	

Business - Banks	Feb. 2	1946	First National Bank and Trust Company located in Centre Square sold by Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. to Samuel Goodman. (now the Alpha Building with Grollmans store on main floor.	Easton Express	
Business - Doctors	May 20	1946	Dr. Thomas Cummings Zulick, Sr. widely known surgeon, age 77. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Chidsey Family	Jan. 7	1946	Obituary of Dr. Harold P. Chidsey	Easton Express	
Christmas	Dec. 23	1946	Early Christmas celebration in area	Easton Free Press	p. 13
Easton Hospital - Mortgage	July 13	1946	Burns its mortgage of \$152,166.25 in a public ceremony.	Easton Express	
Eisenhower, General Dwight	Nov. 1	1946	Visits Easton.	Easton Express	
Schools - Religion	March 29	1946	Released time for religious instruction - a citizens committee against the project was formed.	Easton Express	
Snyder, Chester	Sept. 18	1946	Former banker, business leader, dies at 86.	Easton Express	
Clothing Stores	April 30	1947	Lehman Socks (Lee). Also built homes and business places In 1930 entered into the men's clothing business on South 3rd Street. Obit.	Express-Times	
DAR, George Taylor Chapter	Dec. 18	1947	Obituary of Mrs. G. Wyckoff Cummins, founder of local DAR	Easton Express	
Dixie Cup Co.	Dec. 26	1947	Obituary of President Julian E. McGiffert	Easton Express	p. 1
McGiffert, Julian E.	Dec. 26	1947	President, Dixie Cup Co. Obit.	Easton Express	p. 1
Allentown, PA - Fires	June 8	1948	Fire in Allentown. Destroys part of Allentown.	Easton Democrat and Argus	
Business - Ice Cream	June 15	1948	Jacob Able, ice cream maker, age 85. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Shoe Stores	Feb. 6	1948	Obituary of Horace Mayer, age 79, Easton merchant for 51 years. Founded shoe store in 1897. Came to US in 1888.	Easton Express	
Doctors	13 Dec.	1948	Obituary of Dr. Walter W. Seibert, homeopathic physician, aged 72.	Easton Express	
Hackett Park	May 27	1948	Rededication of the Rotary Memorial Grove.	Easton Express	

Hackett Park - Field House	Feb. 11	1948	Easton City Council names athletic fields no. 1 and no. 2 (west of the park) and the new fieldhouse as the "Bob Rute Memorial Athletic Field."	Easton Express	p. 1
Rute, Robert	Feb. 11	1948	Easton City Council name athletic fields at Hacketts Park in memory of Bob Rute. Also the field house.	Easton Express	p. 1
Truman, Harry	Oct. 7	1948	Harry Truman visited Easton.	Easton Express	
Business - 5 & 10 Cent Stores	Nov. 28	1949	Green's 5 & 10 Cent Store manager Harry Hoover, age 75, an account of his work. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Tobacco Industry	Nov. 3	1949	Easton cigarmaker, Albert Miner, Sr., prepares to wind up a 60-year career.	Easton Express	
Easton City Guards	May 7	1949	Easton City Guards return from World War I (Picture and article by Edward F. Kennedy on 30th anniversary of their return).	Easton Express	
Illick, Mary	Dec. 4 & 5	1949	Illick, Mary, Easton's oldest citizen, lived to be 100 years old. Direct descendant of Rev. Probst. Home at 107 South 4th St. part of the Northampton County Historical Society. Society's library is housed in her home and named the Mary Illick library. Obit	Easton Express	
Mt. Bethel Township	Nov. 12	1949	Electric street lights.	Easton Express	
Nazareth, Pa. - Education	July 21	1949	Nazareth High School Band wins national prize at Lions Int. convention in N.Y. City.	Easton Express	
Nevin Family	June 2	1949	Nevin Park dedicated.	Easton Express	
Pohl Family - Elizabeth Pohl	Nov. 29	1949	Elizabeth Pohl Plaque presented to Easton School Board.	Easton Express	
Porter, James Madison - Home	March 8	1949	Residence on North Third Street razed.	Easton Express	
Schools - Teachers	Dec. 5	1949	Mitman, Wesley S., math teacher at EHS. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation	Aug. 13	1949	Last of trolley cars run tomorrow night.	Easton Express	
Wagner Family	Oct. 14	1949	Orchard operation.	Easton Express	

Automobile Agencies	Jan. 12	1950	Ridgway and Pfeffer, new Chevrolet agency opens in Phillipsburg, N.J.	Easton Express	
Bridges, Suspension	Nov. 25	1950	First suspension bridge over Lehigh River built by David W. Nevin & Peter Correll	Easton Express	
Business - Bush & Bull	June 8	1950	Morger, John G., age 61, was merchandise manager for many years. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Department Stores - Laubach's	June 24	1950	Obituary of Elmer Ott, age 80, dry goods buyer for 53 years at Laubach's store	Easton Express	
Business - Shoe Stores	March 19	1950	Obituary of Fred O. Nightingale, age 79, had store in Nightingale building, 449 Northampton St.	Easton Express	
Churches - Episcopal	Jan. 20	1950	Rev. Frederic Omer Musser, served 25 years at Trinity Episcopal, age 62. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Good Shepherd	March 5	1950	Rev. Charles Rahn, age 74, pastor for 27 years. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Churches - Presbyterian	Jan. 2	1950	Obituary of Presbyterian minister Dr. H. Spencer	Easton Express	
Clothing Stores	May 10	1950	Obit. for Joseph George Woodring, age 84, who conducted a men's clothing store for 46 years.	Express-Times	
Delaware Park, NJ	March 16	1950	New fire house constructed	Easton Express	
Doctors	18 Nov.	1950	Obituary of Dr. Paul Schwarz, aged 59; he was Chief of Surgery at Easton Hospital and practiced in Easton for 34 years.	Easton Express	
Doctors	Aug. 21	1950	Dr. John Edgar Fretz, age 77, was Easton physician for 53 years. Leader in TB prevention in Pa. Lived in large home at Cattell & College Ave., known as Rodenbough home as his wife was a Rodenbough. He later sold home to Lafayette College.	Easton Express	
Easton Public Library	June 5	1950	Marx, Henry F. Library unveils tablet honoring him. Official dedication of local history room.	Easton Express	

Fire Companies	March 16	1950	Delaware Park, N.J. new building.	Easton Express	
Goretti, Angelo	April 6	1950	Angelo Goretti of New Village will visit Rome to see his sister canonized a saint in Catholic Church.	Easton Express	
Goretti, Angelo	Aug. 10	1950	Returns home after canonization.	Easton Express	
Hay, William Oscar	Nov. 3	1950	Obit.	Easton Express	
Housing	April 27	1950	Heckman Terrace becomes low cost housing by Truman's signature to new act.	Easton Express	
Nazareth, Pa. - Library	May 4	1950	Ground broken.	Easton Express	
Petersville Emmanuel Church	Sept. 3	1950	227th anniversary.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Emergency Squad	Aug. 13	1950	New building on Prospect Street dedicated on Sunday August 13, 1950. Cost \$70,000.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Stores	May 11	1950	Acme Supermarket Phillipsburg Memorial Parkway opened.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Youth	April 6	1950	Certification of incorporation gift of \$65,000 from Mrs. Elizabeth Firth Wade in memory of her father, former Mayor Joseph H. Firth.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Youth	Feb. 9	1950	Firth Youth Center, Phillipsburg, N.J. Outline of site donated by Sanco Piece Dye works for youth center.	Easton Express	
Pomp Family	June 3	1950	Emily Maxwell Pomp, age 86, direct descendant of Peter Pomp. Obit.	Easton Express	
Seibert, Dr. Florence B.	March 31	1950	Honored.	Easton Express	
Seibert, Dr. Florence B.	Oct. 12	1950	Honored as Penna's most distinguished woman.	Easton Express	
Taylor, Zachary	July 17	1950	Obit. Of Zachary Taylor.	Whig and Journal	
Trolley Transportation - Hay Line	Nov. 3	1950	William Oscar Hay, age 89, was civic planner, built Hay trolley line. Obit.	Easton Express	
Weather - Winds	Nov. 25	1950	Hurricane.	Easton Express	
Aeronautics - Accidents	Sept. 10	1951	Phillipsburg airport - 5 teenagers killed.		
Automobile Agencies	Dec. 28	1951	Pictorial history of Case's Garage.	Easton Express	
Bangor, PA - Welsh Day	Sept. 3	1951	Welsh Day celebration in Bangor.	Easton Express	

Bowen, Catherine Drinker	April 14	1951	Biographer Catherine Drinker Bowen talks at Lafayette College.	Easton Express	
Bridges, Suspension	Jan. Huh?	1951	First suspension bridge over Lehigh River built by David W. Nevin & Peter Correll	Easton Express	
Business - Bixler's	Nov. 12	1951	Page ad. For 166 years.	Easton Express	
Business - Bixler's	Nov. 13	1951	Bixler's Jewelry Store rededicated as America's oldest jewelry store.	Easton Express	
Business - Doctors	Sept. 5	1951	Morgenstern, Dr. J.A. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Hardware Stores	Nov. 16	1951	J. Morris Kiefer, age 90, had the hardware business for 70 years. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Pennsylvania Pump and Compressor Co.	Oct. 26	1951	Company expands	Easton Express	
Business - Taylor-Wharton Co.	Nov. 2	1951	Taylor-Wharton spends \$250,000 on expansion	Easton Express	
Business - Weller Manufacturing Co.	Oct. 16	1951	Weller Manufacturing Co.	Easton Express	
Candle (Centre Square)	Dec. 11	1951	Account of the Centre Square peace candle erected over the Civil War monument	Easton Express	
Churches - Christian Science	Aug. 18	1951	First Church of Christ Scientist - new church, Aug. 18, 1951	Easton Express	
Churches - Seventh Day Adventist	Aug. 15	1951	New church	Easton Express	
Clubs - Exchange	November 2	1951	Bone bank	Easton Express	
Clubs - Exchange	November 27	1951	Bone Bank	Easton Express	
Clubs - Exchange	October 26	1951	Bone bank	Easton Express	
Crater Family	April 20	1951	Mrs. Frank C. Crater, age 85, mother of the missing Judge Joseph Force Crater. Obit	Easton Express	P. 30
Doctors	17 Oct.	1951	Dr. Thomas A. H. Stites honored.	Easton Express	
Doctors	April 2	1951	Obituary for Dr. James A. Betts, age 75, a physician for 40 years. Headed Bett's Hospital.	Easton Express	

Doctors	Sept. 5	1951	Obit for Dr. J. A. Morgenstern.	Easton Express	
Easton Peace Candle	Dec. 11	1951	Easton Peace Candle	Easton Express	
Easton Post Office- Blast	Dec. 28	1951	Veteran employee recalls blast	Easton Express	
Education - Cottingham Stadium	Sept. 15	1951	Memorial Gateway dedicated on Sept. 15, 1951	Easton Express	
Ehret Family	Oct. 23	1951	Ehret, Robert F. Memorial at Farmersville for nephew.	Easton Express	
Farmersville Union Church	Oct. 23	1951	Memorial window dedicated.	Easton Express	
Feinberg, Meyer	July 3	1951	Obit.	Easton Express	
Fire Department	Jan. 10	1951	Capt. George Keller, was fire chief. Obit.	Easton Express	
Fox Family	Oct. 27	1951	Fox, Edward Jay Honorary degree from Lafayette.	Easton Express	
Gracedale (County Home)	Dec. 24	1951	Northampton County Hoom to be named Gracedale. This is an English translation of "Gnadenthal," the name of the tract of land of Nazareth settled by its first white settlers, the Moravians.	Easton Express	
Gracedale (County Home)	Nov. 17	1951	Completion for improvement is set for beginning of 1952.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Presidents	Oct. 27	1951	Father of Dr. Ralph C. Hutchison is honored.	Easton Express	
MacArthur, General Douglas	Sept. 21	1951	Welcomed to Easton on Delaware Bridge.	Easton Express	
Nazareth, Pa. - Churches	Sept. 17	1951	Church of the Nazarene at Nazareth, Pa.	Easton Express	
Nazareth, Pa. - Library	May 30	1951	Library dedicated.	Easton Express	
Palmer Township	Aug. 22	1951	New school.	Easton Express	
Parking Authority	Aug. 7	1951	Easton's Parking Authority authorized.	Easton Express	
Pohl Family - John Pohl	Nov. 6	1951	Will. Editorial.	Easton Express	
Pohl Family - John Pohl	Oct. 30	1951	Obituary.	Easton Express	
Snyder, Richard N. M.	Aug. 13	1951	Obituary.	Easton Express	
Suicide	Aug. 29	1951	Lieberman family - mother's suicide and murder of two children.	Easton Express	
Welsh	Sept. 3	1951	Welsh Day Celebration, Bangor, Pa.	Easton Express	
Aeronautics - Accidents	July 28	1952	Parachute jump at Hackettstown.		

Allentown, PA	Dec. 10	1952	First Christmas parade by Junior Chamber of Commerce.	Easton Express	
Amputees	Aug. 23	1952	Quadruple amputee and bride visit Easton.	Easton Express	
Art - Galleries	April 24	1952	Obituary of Isaac Menline Kahn. Kahn's Galleries - oldest art store in the section. Kahn's founded many years ago by Emmanuel Kahn and continued by his son.		
Artists	April 24	1952	Obituary - Isaac Menline Kahn, age 72 operated Kahn's Art Gallery in Centre Square for 50 years.	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	Aug. 13	1952	Bushkill Street Bridge demolished to make way for new highway	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	July 2	1952	Bushkill Street bridge (new) - exits, entrances and underpass opened	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	July 3	1952	First car to pass over	Easton Express	
Business - Bethlehem Steel	April 15	1952	Easton City Council resolution on steel strike endorsement.	Easton Express	
Business - Bethlehem Steel	April 23	1952	Easton City Council resolution on steel strike rescinded.	Easton Express	
Business - Cement Industry	Sept. 15	1952	Penn-Dixie plant, Bath, Pa. Safety honors.	Easton Express	
Business - Department Stores - Laubach's	July 19	1952	Obituary of William H. Laubach	Easton Express	
Business - Doctors	Feb. 9	1952	Middaugh, Dr. W. Clay. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Doctors	June 4	1952	Messinger, Dr. Victor S. Father of the year.	Easton Express	
Business - Food Industry	Aug. 21	1952	Van Doren, Palmer. Celery business started by his father in 1883. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Food Stores	Aug. 21	1952	Palmer S. Van Doren, age 74, was a celery dealer. Father started business in 1883. Business in Centre Square Market House. He also developed and operated Eddyside Bathing Beach. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Food Stores	Sept. 30	1952	Best Market, 5th and Northampton St. opened.	Easton Express	

Business - Furniture Stores	June 4	1952	Louis M. Ralph, age 76, operated store for 52 years in Easton. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Furniture Stores	June 4	1952	Ralph, Louis M. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Furniture Stores	Sept. 16	1952	Werner's Furniture store going out of business.	Easton Express	
Business - Hardware Stores	Oct. 1	1952	Miller Brothers, hardware firm in Easton, Pa. presented business to employees.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	April 15	1952	Forest House Hotel. John H. Falk, age 73 operated the hotel for 20 years. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Mack Printing Co.	Jan. 21	1952	Harvey F. Mack honored by Kiwanis club	Easton Express	
Business - Mack Printing Co.	Jan. 23	1952	Harvey F. Mack honored by Kiwanis club	Easton Express	
Business - Music & Musicians	Nov. 25	1952	Obituary of Thomas Achenbach, local violinist	Easton Express	
Business - Printing	Jan. 10	1952	Lehigh Valley Club of Printing, House Craftsmen	Easton Express	
Children's Home, Easton	June 19	1952	Leibert D. Sedgwick new head of Children's Home	Easton Express	
Children's Home, Easton	March 1	1952	Head resigns and returns to Manlius, NY	Easton Express	
Churches - Evangelical	Dec. 19	1952	Evangelical congregational church honors Samuel Brown.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Faith Lutheran	Dec. 22	1952	Faith Lutheran Church (formed in 1950) dedicated new parsonage.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - St. Paul's	Feb. 18	1952	Rev. Edward P. Turnbach resigns, Feb. 18.	Easton Express	
Churches - Moravian	Sept. 15	1952	Moravian Community Church, Palmer Township, Northampton County, PA, consecrated	Easton Express	
Civil Defense	April 14	1952	Civil Defense Program rescue truck	Easton Express	
Clothing Stores	Aug. 4	1952	Obituary - Max Horn.	Express-Times	
Clothing Stores	Oct. 15	1952	Lee Socks Store -- men's store in Easton. New store opens on Northampton St.	Express-Times	
Cuthbertson, "Scotty" Alexander F.	Dec. 23	1952	Honored by prisoners of Northampton County Prison	Easton Express	

DAR , George Taylor Chapter	March 22	1952	Obituary of Mrs. Annie Blair Titman Cummins	Easton Express	
Dentists	Feb. 8	1952	Obit. for Dr. W. Clay Middaugh, age 80, who practiced in Easton for 53 years. Had office in Clemens Building, 433Northampton St.	Easton Express	
Department Stores	Aug. 16	1952	Obituary of Mrs. Alice Engler, owner of the BonTon store	Easton Express	
Department Stores	Aug. 18	1952	Obituary of Mrs. Alice Engler (owner of the BonTon)	Easton Express	
Department Stores	Aug. 26	1952	Will of Mrs. Alice Engler (owner of the BonTon)	Easton Express	
Doctors	16 April	1952	Obituary of Dr. Theodore Reichbaum	Express-Times	
Doctors	3 June	1952	Estate of Dr. Theodore Reichbaum	Easton Express	
Doctors	April 16	1952	Obit and estate of Dr. Theodore Reichbaum.	Easton Express	
Doctors	Aug. 2	1952	Obituary of Dr. Jeremiah J. Condran.	Easton Express	
Doctors	Feb. 9	1952	Obit for Dr. W. Clay.	Easton Express	
Doctors	June 12	1952	Obituary of Dr. Clifton Clermont.	Easton Express	
Doctors	June 4	1952	"Father of the Year"	Easton Express	
Doctors	June 4	1952	Dr. Victor S. Messenger "Father of the Year"	Easton Express	
Doctors	May 9	1952	Citizen of the Year Award in 1952 for Dr. G. Homer Bloom.	Easton Express	
Doctors	Nov. 1	1952	Obituary of Dr, John K. Love.	Easton Express	
Easton City Guards	May 15	1952	Battery D comes home from Korea.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital - Addition	Oct. 17	1952	Addition.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Mayors	Jan. 22	1952	Robert W. Morse, mayor from 1952-1955, honored by Jaycees	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - Employees	June	1952	Obituary of Frank C. Frederick, Chief of Police for 29 years (1923-1952)	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - Employees	Nov. 10	1952	Obituary of Herman J. Menikheim	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Polio	Jan. 19	1952	.4-year-old Carl Noone of Easton was the 1952 polio poster boy for Cook County, Illinois. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Chester Noone, 658 Church St., Easton	Easton Express	

Easton, City of - Traffic	Feb. 12	1952	Traffic plan under Mayor Morse	Easton Express	
Eddyside Beach	Aug. 21	1952	Developed and operated by Palmer S. Van Doren.	Easton Express	
Ehret Family	Aug. 19	1952	Ehret, Robert F. Memorial at Farmersville for nephew.	Easton Express	
Ehret Family	Aug. 19	1952	Ehret, Robert F. 80th birthday celebration.	Easton Express	
Farmersville Union Church	Sept. 27	1952	Dedication of windows.	Easton Express	
Fire Companies - Volunteer Firemen of N.J.	Sept. 29	1952	Convention.	Easton Express	
Gracedale - Employees	Dec. 30	1952	Bittenenbender, Truman named Supt. Of Gracedale, county home.	Easton Express	
Housing	April 18	1952	Heckman Terrace Annex.	Easton Express	
Hunterdon Medical Center	Dec. 29	1952	Account of Hunterdon Medical Center, near Flemington, N.J.	Easton Express	
Kahn, Isaac Menline	April 24	1952	Obituary of Isaac Menline Kahn. Kahn's Galleries - oldest art store in the section. Kahn's founded many years ago by Emmanuel Kahn and continued by his son.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Presidents	April 7	1952	Obituary of father of Dr. Ralph C. Hutchison.	Easton Express	
Loyalty Oath	March 14	1952	Nazareth High School teacher, Paul H. Goulding, refuses to sign the Loyalty oath.	Easton Express	
Loyalty Oath	March 3	1952	Loyalty oath administered at court house and throughout the state Monday March 3.	Easton Express	
Markets - Arcade Market	July 7	1952	Arcade Market (in square) robbery.	Easton Express	
Moravian Manor	Dec. 8	1952	Moravian Manor, home for the aged, operated by Moravian Church, Easton, Pa. opened.	Easton Express	
Nazareth, Pa. - Education	March 20	1952	High School instructor (Mr. Paul W. Goulding, age 37) refuses to take loyalty oath. To leave his position.	Easton Express	
Peil, Norman A.	Dec. 18	1952	U.S. Treas. Dept. honors him for savings bond sales.	Easton Express	

Pennsylvania Week Celebration	Oct. 10	1952	Mayor Morse in Philadelphia to display Easton's progress.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J.	Jan. 9	1952	Ortygia Hall.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J.	May 9	1952	Citizen of the year award 1952.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Fire Companies	Sept. 29	1952	Volunteer Firemen of New Jersey Convention at Phillipsburg.	Easton Express	
Police, PA State	March 1	1952	New barracks near ABE airport	Easton Express	
Purple Heart	June 27	1952	Purple Heart Convention at Easton.	Easton Express	
Reilly, Charley	Feb. 2	1952	Honored.	Easton Express	
Rizk, Salom	April 26	1952	Author visits Easton.	Easton Express	
Roads	July 18	1952	Demolition of homes, etc.	Easton Express	
Roads	June 25	1952	Demolition of homes, etc.	Easton Express	
Roads	Oct. 15	1952	Demolition of homes, etc.	Easton Express	
Schools - School Boards	Dec. 2	1952	Mrs. Gladstone P. Lillicrapp elected president of Easton School board.	Easton Express	
Schools - Superintendents	Nov. 24	1952	Laramy, Robert E. Supt. Of Easton schools, 1913 - 1922. Retired, 1938 & now lives in Bethlehem. Married Mary Emilie Brodhead of Bethlehem. 5 children.	Easton Express	p. 20
Schools - Superintendents	Oct. 24	1952	Edward Tracy elected Supt. Of schools	Easton Express	
Schools - Teachers	Oct. 23	1952	Beam, Dr. Wilson. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Sewerage	July 24	1952	Sewerage disposal plant.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Stevenson, Adlai	Oct. 30	1952	Visited Lehigh Valley (Bethlehem, Union Station).	Easton Express	
Volunteers of America	Sept. 22	1952	Transient home started.	Easton Express	
Warren County, New Jersey - Welfare Home	Oct. 16	1952	Warren County welfare home ready for occupancy.	Easton Express	
Warren Hospital	May 9	1952	Open house.	Easton Express	
Wars - Memorial	June 2	1952	Monument dedicated to American war dead.		
Water Supply	Sept. 4	1952	Water-rate survey in Easton, etc., by Mayor Morse.	Easton Express	
Weather	July 22	1952	Electrical - in this area, great damage.	Easton Daily Free Press	

Wilson High School - Teachers	March 13	1952	Garner, Arthur L. Elected principal of Wilson High School.	Easton Express	
Aeronautics - Racing	June 6	1953	Phillipsburg, NJ housewife, Mrs. James Benner flies in 1200 mile race to Florida.		
Alderfer, E. (Everett) Gordon	April 27	1953	O'Brien's letter concerning book, Northampton Heritage by Alderfer.	Easton Express	
Alderfer, E. (Everett) Gordon	April 29	1953	Editorial about book, Northampton Heritage by Alderfer.	Easton Express	
Alderfer, E. (Everett) Gordon	July 3	1953	Alderfer's book, "Northampton Heritage" to be altered. Northampton County Commissioners vote to change parts of the history text.	Easton Express	
Alderfer, E. (Everett) Gordon	March 21	1953	Alderfer's book, Northampton Heritage.	Easton Express	
Allentown, PA	Dec. 16	1953	First Christmas parade by Junior Chamber of Commerce.	Easton Express	
Anthony, Luther B.	Sept. 30	1953	An account of his life as editor of the Dramatist (in Crossroads).	Easton Express	
Artists	Sept. 21	1953	Obituary for Dr. Frederick Knecht Detwiller (artist at Lafayette)	Easton Express	
Automobiles - Accidents	March 21	1953	Ten members of the Matlock family killed in automobile accident near Washington, N.J	Easton Express	
Automobiles - Accidents	March 22	1953	Driver (Scarantino) sentenced to 2-3 years.	Easton Express	
Banks	June 12	1953	Easton National Bank - Branch bank at 18th and Washington Sts. - June 12, 1953		
Business - Boots and Shoes	Sept. 28	1953	Curcio, Angelo, honored for Italian relief work.	Easton Express	
Business - Department Stores - Laubach's	March 17	1953	George F. Hummer cited for 60 years of service at Laubach's & Sons Dept. Store	Easton Express	
Business - Doctors	Jan. 10	1953	West, Dr. Heston Richard. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Drugstores	Dec. 22	1953	Henry B. Semple, age 84, family owned and operated H. B. Semple & Sons, sholesale and retail drug business. Business dissolved in 1924. Obituary.	Easton Express	

Business - Hardware Stores	Dec. 31	1953	Kiefer, C. Raymond, age 64, owned and operated Kiefer's Hardware Store on 5th and Northampton St. for 50 years. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Ingersoll-Rand	Oct. 25	1953	Ingersoll-Rand Company, open house.	Easton Semi-Weekly Free Press	
Business - Insurance	Sept. 5	1953	Kennedy, Owen R. Prudential insurance man. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Jewelry Trade	Feb. 3	1953	Fishbone, Harry. Jeweler. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Keller's Music House	Feb. 16	1953	George Troxell Keller, age 69, owner of Keller's Music House. Store founded in 1875 at 221 Northampton St. Obituary.	Easton Express	p. 1
Business - Lehigh Inc.	Feb. 3	1953	Production of 4.2 shells for Korea	Easton Express	
Business - Lumber Trade	Nov. 13	1953	Obituary of Stewart H. Pursel (Hagerty Lumber Co.)	Easton Express	
Business - Music & Musicians	Oct. 7	1953	Obituary of Charles Edward Straub, organist	Easton Express	
Business - Printing	Jan. 10	1953	Printing week celebration in Easton	Easton Express	
Business - Real Estate	Sept. 18	1953	Obituary of John H. Herring	Easton Express	
Business - Shopping Centers	Aug. 6	1953	Shopping center ceremonies	Easton Express	
Business - Sports	Aug. 11	1953	Grube-Betts sports store remodeled after fire	Easton Express	
Business - Sports	Feb. 2	1953	Grube-Betts sports store has fire	Easton Express	
Business -Food Stores	Jan. 6	1953	Boy falls off roof of Best Market at 5th and Northampton St.	Easton Express	
Children's Home, Easton	Jan. 22	1953	Head resigns and returns to Manlius, NY	Easton Express	
Children's Home, Easton	June 17	1953	Thomas F. Triol resigns as of August 1, 1955	Easton Express	
Children's Home, Easton	March 4	1953	Thomas F. Triol is new Children's Home superintendent	Easton Express	
Churches - Episcopal	Nov. 17	1953	Burwell, Andrew W. (organist at Trinity Episcopal), obituary.	Easton Express	
Churches - Jehovah's Witnesses	April 24	1953	Windows smashed.	Easton Express	
Churches - Jehovah's Witnesses	April 30	1953	Hall stoned.	Easton Express	

Churches - Lutheran - St. Peter's	Sept. 26	1953	Rev. William I. Good retires from St. Peter's Lutheran Church at Porter & High Sts.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Zion	July 29	1953	Zion Lutheran Church receives estate of Gail Schultz.	Easton Express	
Churches - Reformed	Oct. 19	1953	Rev. Frank W. Teske retires from St. Marks Evangelical Reformed Church	Easton Express	
Clothing Stores	April 14	1953	Mayer, Jacob: 59th anniversary (1864-1953) -- full page advertisement with pictures.	Express-Times	
Clothing Stores	Dec. 12	1953	Obituary -- Louis Grollman.	Easton Express	
Clothing Stores	July 13	1953	Winter Brothers. Located at 2nd & Northampton Sts. went out of business.	Express-Times	
Crime - Drugs	Aug. 19	1953	A. J. Mazzeo charged with giving patients dope.	Easton Express	
Crime - Gambling	Aug. 27	1953	Dice raid in Williams Township.		
Cuthbertson, "Scotty", Alexander F.	November 19	1953	Optimist of the Year.	Easton Express	
Doctors	25 May	1953	Dr. Emma Ricker, Chiropodist, honored.	Easton Express	
Doctors	July 17	1953	Obituary of Dr. Ulysses S. Grant Heil, age 85, who donated land for a park -- now known as Heil Park.	Easton Express	
Doctors	July 18	1953	Obituary of Dr. Ulysses S. Grant Heil.	Easton Express	
Doctors	July 23	1953	Play area named Condran Memorial Playground (at McKean & Wilkes-Barre St.) dedicated.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital - Meuser Hall	Jan. 23	1953	Meuser Hall.	Easton Express	
Easton Public Library	Jan. 3	1953	Easton Public Library offers Shut-in service	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Firemen	Nov. 30	1953	Obituary of Fire Captain George Kech	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - History	Feb. 13	1953	Dutch community drive. Easton aids Dutch town of Zierikzee, Holland.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - History	Feb. 14	1953	Dutch community drive. Easton aids Dutch town of Zierikzee, Holland.	Easton Express	

Easton, City of - History	Feb. 7	1953	Dutch community drive. Easton aids Dutch town of Zierikzee, Holland.	Easton Express	
Eaton, Paul B.	Aug. 28	1953	2 year mission to Formosa.	Easton Express	
Education - Cottingham Stadium	Sept. 15	1953	Lights for night football erected September 15, 1953	Easton Express	
Education - Cottingham Stadium	Sept. 18 & 19	1953	1st game played under the lights with Wilson on September 18, 1953.	Easton Express	
Education - Curriculum	Aug. 25	1953	School board approves plan for special classes for handicapped children.	Easton Express	
Education - Orthopedic class	Sept. 21	1953	Orthopedic class begins in Easton with 6 pupils.	Easton Express	
Ehret Family	July 18	1953	Ehret, Rev. Harry Jackson Retirement.	Easton Express	
Eisenhower, General Dwight	Oct. 13, 14	1953	Celebrates 63rd birthday at Hershey, Pa.	Easton Express	
Eisenhower, General Dwight	Sept. 15	1953	Arrangements for birthday party made by Nathan B. Williams, Jr.	Easton Express	
Germans in Pa. - Fersomme Festival	April 20	1953	First one in Northampton County held at Tatamy.	Easton Express	
Halsley, Adm. William F.	Oct. 24	1953	Attends Founder's Day at Lafayette College & honored.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Higbee School, Bethlehem, Pa.	Jan. 20 & 21	1953	Work done at school.	Easton Express	
Higgins, Marguerite	Oct. 24	1953	Visits Lafayette College and honored at Founder's Day.	Easton Express	
Houses, Historic - Reeder Building	April 9	1953	Removed for new Easton Federal Savings & Loan Association.	Easton Express	
Housing	June 19	1953	Easton Housing Authority.	Easton Express	
Housing	June 19, Dec. 19	1953	Delaware Terrace Housing Project dedicated.	Easton Express	
Hunterdon Medical Center	June 27, 28, 29	1953	Dedication.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Faculty	June 3	1953	Obituary of Dr. James W. Tupper, Professor of English	Easton Express	

Lafayette College - Presidents	May 28	1953	Mrs. William Mather Lewis dies.	Easton Express	
Laub Family	Dec. 14	1953	Portrait of Judge Herbert F. Laub presented to county courthouse.q	Easton Express	
Meuser, Frederick H.	Jan. 23	1953	Old nurses' home at Easton Hospital dedicated in his honor as Meuser Hall.	Easton Express	
Murder	April 20 - 23	1953	Trial of Arthur Huff for the murder of his wife.	Easton Express	
Murder	April 24	1953	Arthur Huff sentenced for the murder of his wife.	Easton Express	
Murder	July 22	1953	Idea of secret witness in case of murdered brother and sister, Gail and Paul Schultz.	Easton Express	
Murder	July 29	1953	Zion Lutheran Church receives estate of Gail Schultz--murdered with brother at Nazareth, PA in March 1953.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 18 & 19	1953	Arthur Huff kills wife and hides body in cellar of home in Phillipsburg, NJ.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 24	1953	Brother and sister, Gail L. and Paul G. Schultz found murdered at Nazareth, PA. Reward offered.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 7	1953	Brother and sister found murdered in Nazareth, PA - Gail and Paul Schultz.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 9	1953	Brother and sister, Gail L. and Paul G. Schultz found murdered at Nazareth, PA.	Easton Express	
Northampton Co., PA - Officials	May 26	1953	Obituary of Chester E. Rogers, League of 3rd Class cities award Feb. 13, 1953	Easton Express	
Northampton, PA	Nov. 18	1953	Alben W. Barkley was the speaker at the Northampton Chamber of Commerce meeting in Northampton, PA on November 18, 1953.	Easton Express	
Palmer Township - Education	Dec. 2	1953	Palmer Township Consolidated School opposite Memorial Shrine cornerstone laid & building dedicated.	Easton Express	

Palmer Township - Education	March 4	1953	Palmer Township Consolidated School opposite Memorial Shrine 75% completed.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J.	June 4	1953	Vandalism at St. Philip & James Cemetery.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	July 20	1953	Parliament, Clifford Phillipsburg School Supt.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	June 12	1953	Dr. Lott accepts then rejects Supt. Job.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Football	Dec. 30	1953	Phillipsburg Police midget team (33 boys) Participant in Junior Orange Bowl Game at Miami on Wednesday evening.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Football	Dec. 30	1953	Police football midgets (33) boys play in Junior Orange Bowl, Miami, Florida.	Easton Express	
Plainfield Township - School	Aug. 27	1953	New consolidated school.	Easton Express	
Plainfield Township - School	Nov. 16	1953	Dedicated.	Easton Express	
Pohatcong Township, Warren County, N.J.	Sept. 3	1953	Pohatcong Township consolidated school.	Easton Express	
Portland, Pa. - Columbia Bridge	Dec. 2	1953	Covered bridge has last vehicle crossing its structure. Erected about 1869; was a toll bridge until June 15, 1927.	Easton Express	
Prejudice - Pennsylvania - Northampton Co.	April 27	1953	O'Brien's letter.	Easton Express	
Prejudice - Pennsylvania - Northampton Co.	April 29	1953	Editorial.	Easton Express	
Prejudice - Pennsylvania - Northampton Co.	July 3	1953	Alderfer "Northampton Heritage." Northampton County Commissioners vote to alter parts of the history text to be held unfair to the Catholics and Irish.	Easton Express	
Prejudice - Pennsylvania - Northampton Co.	March 21	1953	Alderfer "Northampton Heritage," presented.	Easton Express	
Reilly, Charley	Dec. 3	1953	Obit.	Easton Express	
Reilly, Charley	Jan. 8	1953	Honored by College coaches.	Easton Express	
Roads	Dec. 29	1953	Demolition of homes, etc.	Easton Express	
Roads	June 20	1953	Demolition of homes, etc.	Easton Express	
Roads	March 25	1953	Demolition of homes, etc.	Easton Express	

Roosevelt, Eleanor	Oct. 26	1953	Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt in Easton overnight (at Hotel Easton).	Easton Express	p. 20
Roosevelt, Eleanor	Oct. 27	1953	Spoke in Easton at AAUW.	Easton Express	
Schools - Principals	Feb. 11	1953	Erb, Albert S. elected principal of EHS.	Easton Express	
Schools - School Boards	Dec. 8	1953	C. Herbert Skinner elected president of Easton School Board.	Easton Express	
Schools - School Boards	Sept. 19	1953	Peifer, Raymond E. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Sewerage	June 5	1953	New plant turned over to Easton by City of Easton Authority.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Stackhouse, J. L.	May 18	1953	Honored - May 16, 1953.	Easton Express	
Steckel, Walter L.	April 21	1953	Obituary.	Easton Express	
Synagogues - B'nai Abraham	Aug. 19	1953	Rabbi Gordon accepts new job.	Easton Express	
Taxation - Delinquent	July 14, 28	1953	Tax collector, Delinquent hired Mr. Wilkinson.	Easton Express	
Walter, Francis E.	April 16, May 2	1953	Receives Golden Deeds award from Easton Exchange club.	Easton Express	
Walter, Francis E.	March 2	1953	Completes 20 years in Congress.	Easton Express	
Walter, Francis E.	March 4	1953	Editorial on Walter, Francis E.	Easton Express	
Water Supply	Aug. 13	1953	Meters for South Side increase complaints of users.	Easton Express	
Weather	Jan. 9	1953	Ice.	Easton Daily Free Press	
WGLV	Aug. 12	1953	1st television reception.	Easton Express	
WGLV	Aug. 14	1953	Illus. showing service area.	Easton Express	
Banks	April 11	1954	Easton National Bank - Branch bank at 18th and Washington Sts. - Opened April 11, 1954.		
Banks	April Huh?	1954	Easton National Bank - 140th anniversary and dedication of Wilson Branch.		
Banks	April Huh?	1954	Easton National Bank - 140th anniversary and dedication of the Wilson Branch.		
Banks	Jan. 15	1954	Easton National Bank - 1st woman department head appointed (Lillie Case Seifert), Jan. 15, 1954		

Banks	Nov. 12	1954	Easton National Bank and Trust Company - South Side Branched opened Sat., Nov. 13, 1954 - Full page advertisement.	Easton Express	
Banks	Nov. 13	1954	Easton National Bank and Trust Company - Ribbon cut at entrance to S. S. branch Nov. 13, 1954.	Easton Express	
Banks	Nov. 13	1954	Easton National Bank and Trust Company - Drive-in window: Stanley Steamer piloted by Earle Eikel of Washington, N. J. makes a deposit at S. S. branch.	Easton Express	illus.
Banks	Nov. 15	1954	Easton National Bank - South Side branch opened Nov. 15, 1954.		
Boxing		1954	Eddie Moy honored by the Lehigh Valley Old Time Boxers Association on October 19, 1954		
Business - Banks	Oct. 22	1954	Lafayette Trust Co. - demolition of South 4th St. for addition.	Easton Express	
Business - Department Stores	March 11	1954	Bixler, E. Stanley. Owner of Orr's Store. Honored - March 11, 1954	Easton Express	
Business - Hardware Stores	Dec. 1	1954	H.H.Bennet and Company, Easton's oldest hardware store moves to third location since 1868. Full page advertisement.	Easton Express	
Business - Ice Cream	Feb. 3	1954	Novel ice cream nozzle invented by Easton man	Easton Express	
Business - Insurance	Feb. 11	1954	Ehly, Kenneth P. Insurance operator. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Music & Musicians	Oct. 13	1954	Obituary of J. Ellsworth Sliker, age 67. Easton music teacher and choral director of the Easton Oratorio Society.	Easton Express	
Business - Plumbing	July 16	1954	H.P. Kinsey & Co. celebrating 141st year of business. Full-page advertisement with pictures.Hold open house on July 16, 1954. Daniel Black and his coppersmith business.	Easton Express	
Business - Quarries	March 22	1954	Colonial slate quarry at Wind Gap to be oil bed for Esso Standard Oil Co.	Easton Express	

Business - Roofing Trade	Sept. 18	1954	50th anniversary of R.S. Hahn & Co, roofing business. Illustrated advertisement .	Easton Express	
Businesses - J. T. Baker Chemical Company	Jan. 5	1954	Dedication of administration building in honor of company employees who served in World War I and World War II.	Easton Express	
Christmas	Nov. 19	1954	Christmas parade sponsored by Area Merchants Association on Thursday, Nov. 18, 1954	Easton Express	
Churches - Catholic		1954	Celebration of Marian Year by mass field service in Cottingham Stadium, Sunday, October 10, 1954.		
Churches - Christian Science	May 24	1954	First Church of Christian Scientist dedication services held.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - St. Andrews		1954	Lutheran mission started in Palmer Township, July 20, 1954. 3900 Freemansburg Avenue. Pastor: Rev. L. Samuel Krause.		
Churches - Nazarene	Nov. 12	1954	First Church of the Nazarene plans rites for 23rd anniversary	Easton Express	
Churches - Presbyterian	Dec. 6	1954	College Hill Presbyterian Church. Nativity scene dedicated	Easton Express	
Churches - Presbyterian	Jan. 22	1954	Rev. Francesco Caravetta retired after 34 years at Italian Presbyterian church at 9th & Ferry St.	Easton Express	
Churches - Reformed	May 21	1954	Rev. Frank W. Teske elected as full time head of Reformed Church Synod	Easton Express	
Clothing Stores	April 21	1954	Mayer, Jacob: 59th anniversary (1864-1953) -- full page advertisement with pictures.	Express-Times	
Communism	October 13	1954	Cummunist group in Lehigh Valley area. Norton and Lipsett named	Easton Express	
Doctors	March 11	1954	Obituary of Dr. R. Stanley (Optometrist).	Easton Express	
Early, D. Miller	May 18	1954	Honored by Wilson Civic Assoc.	Easton Express	

Easton Express	Jan. 23	1954	John Calvin Merrill, age 65, managing director. An account of his journalistic activities. Obit.	Easton Express	
Easton Express - Employees	Jan. 23	1954	Merrill, John C. Obit.	Easton Express	
Fehr, Stanley J.	Nov. 22	1954	Obit.	Easton Express	
Fire Department	April 2	1954	Grant M. Runyon, Sr. retired Easton Fire inspector, age 79, also fire captain. Obit.	Easton Express	
Freedom Crusade	Feb. 13	1954	3 balloons launched from city hall.	Easton Express	
Freedom Tank	Feb. 17	1954	Freedom tank (tank used by refugees to escape from Russians) on display in Centre Square.	Easton Express	
Gracedale (County Home)	April 8, 15, 22	1954	Fire.	Easton Express	
Hackett Park - Field House	Oct. 9	1954	Cannon to be moved to Hackett Park. World War I cannon at Knox Ave. & Raub St. To be moved to the Memorial Grove east of the pavilion at Hackett Park. Sullivan marker presently at Sullivan Lane and Bushkill Drive to be moved to Knox Ave. location.	Easton Express	
Halloween Parade	Nov. 2	1954	Halloween Parade at Phillipsburg Nov. 1, 1954.	Easton Express	
Hospitals - St. Joseph Hospice	March 22	1954	New addition dedicated.	Easton Express	
Houses, Historic - Hay Family	Feb. 3	1954	Home on 15th & Northampton st. osld to Congregation Temple Covenant of Peace.	Easton Express	
Jewish Community Center	July 3	1954	Center Grove, campsite and recreational area in Williams Township dedicated. 33 acres - known as Campton.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Faculty	April 7	1954	Obituary of Mrs. Mary Harmon	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Presidents	Sept. 20	1954	Portrait of Dr. Ralph C. Hutchison painted by Niccolo Cartiglia.	Easton Express	
Laub Family	Nov. 29	1954	Obituary of Mrs. Hannah A. Laub	Easton Express	
Meuser Park	Oct. 18	1954	Dedicated October 17, 1954.	Easton Express	p. 19

Meyner, Robert	Jan. 19 & 20	1954	Robert B. Meyner of Phillipsburg, N.J. elected gov. of N.J. in 1953 election. Inaugural.	Easton Express	
Murder	March 6	1954	One year later - Brother and sister found murdered in Nazareth, PA - Gail and Paul Schultz - photos.	Easton Express	
Nazareth, Pa. - Education	Oct. 4	1954	Released time in schools for religious education.	Easton Express	
PAL	Aug. 11	1954	Program paying off.	Easton Express	
PAL	May 10	1954	Easton Police Athletic League (PAL) Home opening.	Easton Express	
Parking Meter	March 10	1954	Guide to meter areas in downtown Easton.	Easton Express	
Parks Family	Jan. 9	1954	Parks, Mrs. Emma Bellis. Marks 100th birthday.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J.	Feb. 12	1954	Fire - in 400 block on So. Main.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - World War II	June 18	1954	Blue Star Memorial Parkway, N.J. Marker unveiled dedicated to memory of veterans of World War II.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Youth	April 10 & 12	1954	Firth Youth Center, Phillipsburg, N.J. dedicated.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Youth	April 11	1954	Dedication of Youth Center.	Easton Express	
Reilly	April 2	1954	James (Pat) B. Reilly honored at EHS Day.	Easton Express	
Roads	March 4	1954	Pictures by Cameraman flying west over bypass.	Easton Express	
Roads - Lehigh Valley Thruway	Sept. 2	1954	Use of Lehigh Valley Thruway cuts two-thirds from time for 22 mile trip - article by S. Parnell Lewis. Diagram of entrances and exits of Route 22 bypass.	Easton Express	
Scheid, John F.	Dec. 8	1954	Maker of miniature figures.	Easton Express	
Schools - Teachers	May 4	1954	Tour of business firms in area by 540 teachers on May 7, 1954.	Easton Express	
Sullivan, General - Marker	Oct. 18	1954	Moved and rededicated Sunday Oct. 17, 1954.	Easton Express	

Sullivan, General - Marker	Oct. 9	1954	Sullivan Marker presently at Sullivan Lane and Bushkill Drive to be moved to Knox Ave. location. World War I cannon at Knox Ave. and Raub St. to be moved to the Memorial Grove east of the pavilion at Hackett Park.	Easton Express	
Synagogues - B'nai Abraham	Jan. 19	1954	Irving Perlman, new Rabbi of B'nai Abraham.	Easton Express	
Taxation - Delinquent	April 12	1954	School (Easton) taxes exoneration formula.	Easton Express	
Temples - Temple Covenant of Peace	May 3	1954	Alice Nie honored by Temple Covenant of Peace.	Easton Express	
Veit, Dr. Walter	Feb. 3	1954	Marked 45th anniversary as pastor of Zion's Lutheran Church.	Easton Express	
Walter, Francis E.	Oct. 30	1954	Files Libel suit against State Senator Montgomery F. Crouse of Stroudsburg, Pa.	Easton Express	
Water Supply	July 2	1954	Reservoir at 15th and Northampton Sts. Sold.	Easton Express	
WEST (Radio Station)	Nov. 16	1954	Telephone drive for community chest in Orrs window.	Easton Express	
Williams Township - Education	March 15	1954	School breaks ground.	Easton Express	
Bridges - Delaware River	Nov. 4	1955	The Bailey Bridge erected across Delaware after flood of August 1955. Drawings showing three views and exact dimensions.	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	Aug. 19	1955	Flood destroys Northampton Street Bridge.	Easton Express	
Business - Food Industry	June 23	1955	R. and R. Provision Company - History of the company.	Easton Express	
Business - General Aniline		1955	General Aniline & Film transferred headquarters to Winfield, N.J.		
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.		1955	Greens Bridge Hotel, Phillipsburg, N.J. Landmark razed, Jan. 13, 1955. See V.F. - Phillipsburg, N.J.		
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	April 12	1955	Washington Hotel fire.	Northampton Farmer and Easton Weekly Advertiser	p. 2

Business - Office Equipment & Supplies	June 2	1955	Obituary of Alfred C. Heymann, business machine firm owner	Easton Express	
Business - Tobacco Industry	Aug. 12	1955	Obituary of Frank Arm, age 84, cigar maker for 50 years.	Easton Express	
Churches - Catholic	March 31	1955	New chapel to be erected on College Hill at Burke and McCartney Streets.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - St. Paul's	June 27	1955	Rev. W.G. Rappold leaves St. Paul's Third Lutheran Church (North 4th Street).	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Zion	June 29	1955	Zion Lutheran Church - illustration showing scaffolding on church and tower. \$10,000 renovation program.	Easton Express	
Churches - St. Anthony's	April 18	1955	Father Barbato honored for 25 years of service.	Easton Express	
Churches - St. John's Lutheran	March 20	1955	Obituary of Mrs. Cora Fretz.	Easton Express	
Clubs - B. & P. Huh?	Dec. 18	1955	Women meet to study Bible and organize a business women's association	Easton Daily Free Press	P. 1
Court House - New	November 5	1955	Floodlights		
Court House - New	November 8	1955	Floodlights placed around the courthouse to make it visible from the Lehigh Valley Thruway after dark.	Easton Express	
Dancing School	April 18	1955	William George Seibert, age 77, operated a dancing school at Vandever Hall at 9th and Washington Streets. Obit.	Easton Express	
Doctors	28 July	1955	Obituary of Edward R. Roberts	Easton Express	
Easton Express	May 6	1955	Ames, Nelson (Hank) Obit. Founder of the Express Kiddie Fund.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital - Civilian Corps	May 26	1955	Receive Golden Deeds Award from Easton Exchange Club.	Easton Express	
Easton Post Office- Motor Truck	May 17	1955	Mail service: Non -stop truck mail service begins from Easton Area to Pittsburgh, Pa.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Mayors	Jan. 20	1955	Obituary of Joseph Morrison	Easton Express	

Easton, City of - Streets - Church Street	July 8	1955	A dozen buildings at the northwestern corner of Church and Front Streets were being torn down to make way for the first public parking lot built by the Easton Parking Authority.	Easton Express	
Eaton, Paul B.	June 25	1955	Honored by Engineering Society.	Easton Express	
Edelman, Forest Sr.	March 7	1955	Obit.	Easton Express	
Ehret Family	March 14	1955	Ehret, Rev. Harry Jackson Obit.	Easton Express	
Ehret Family	Oct. 6	1955	Ehret, Robert F. Obit.	Easton Express	
Floods - 1955	Aug. 20	1955	Flood, 1955.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Floods - 1955	June 22	1955	River people unconcerned by the memory of the 1955 flood. Brief account.	Easton Express	p. 1, illus
Heymann, Alfred C.	June 2	1955	Obit.	Easton Express	
Jews	April 18	1955	Ten Commandments dedicated by Jewish community council & erected in the Northampton County Court House.	Easton Express	
Kressler, Kenneth F.	Dec. 9	1955	Resigns as Republican Party chairman of Northampton County, Pa.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Olin Hall	Jan. 14	1955	Olin Foundation Grant.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Presidents	Oct. 27	1955	Dr. Ralph Cooper Hutchison inaugurated as president before an audience of 2000 persons.	Easton Express	
Lehigh River	March 29	1955	Barges to reappear for coal recovery work	Easton Express	
March, General Payton C.	April 14	1955	Birthday - Dec. 27, 1864. Obit.	Easton Express	
Martin's Creek - Churches	April 28	1955	New catholic parish rectory. St. Rocco's Catholic Church.	Easton Express	
Murder	Aug. 22	1955	Account of the hangings of Joseph Castner and Peter Parks for the murders of the Parks and Castner families in May, 1843. Hanged on August 22, 1845. Murders occurred near Changewater, New Jersey. Castner and Parks were hung at Belvidere, New Jersey.	Easton Daily Free Press	p. 3
Parking	July 8	1955	Building razed on Front & Church Sts.	Easton Express	

Pennsylvania Employment Bureau	Feb. 9	1955	Holds open house in new building at 72 No. 2nd St.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg - Banks	Jan. 20	1955	Phillipsburg Trust Company vacates and plans to move to Memorial Parkway.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg - Banks	July 20	1955	New bank on Memorial Parkway.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J.	April 1	1955	New alarm system dedicated.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - World War II	July 6	1955	World War plaque dedicated.	Easton Express	
Post Office- Employees	July 28	1955	Streeter, Lyle has been appointed postmaster July 28, 1955.	Easton Express	
Railroad - History	May 19	1955	Railroad exhibits visits Easton, Pa. School children tour the trains.	Easton Express	
Railroad Day	Oct. 22	1955	Invitations by Easton Area Chamber of Commerce for the first observance in the Lehigh Valley.	Easton Express	
Schools - Teachers	May 27	1955	McCarthy, Agnes: Honored after teaching 52 years in Easton schools.	Easton Express	
Seibert, William	April 18	1955	Obit. Operated dance hall known as Vandever Hall at 9th and Washington St., also dances at Eddyside & in Strand building for nearly 50 years.	Easton Express	
Stroudsburg, Pa. - Floods	Aug. 18	1955	Flood at Stroudsburg.	Easton Express	
Taylor Family	Oct. 8	1955	Taylor, Albert H. Obit.	Easton Express	
Temples - Temple Covenant of Peace	Aug. 29	1955	Rabbi Alexander Feinsilver appointed head of Temple Covenant of Peace, August 29, 1955.	Easton Express	
Trolley Transportation - Lehigh Valley Transit Co.	Feb. 16	1955	Building of the Northwest corner of 16th and Washington Streets razed. Erected in 1893. Served as headquarters for horses and horsecars. Later it was used as offices.	Easton Express	
Walter, Francis E.	July 7	1955	Accused of cowardly conduct.	Easton Express	
Walter, Francis E.	Nov. 25	1955	Daughter Barbara died.	Easton Express	
WEST (Radio Station)	Jan. 28	1955	Telephone drive for March of Dimes in Laubach's window.	Easton Express	

Bridges - Bailey	Aug. 18	1956	Picture of 2 bridges - wrecked free bridge and the Bailey bridge span.	Easton Express	illus.
Bridges - Bailey	Jan. 28	1956	The first section of the Bailey Bridge between Easton and Phillipsburg was extended over the Delaware River.	Express	
Bus Transportation		1956			
Business - Blacksmiths	Jan. 5	1956	John Brunner, blacksmith with shop at Coal & Stewart Streets, South Easton, ends 60 year career.	Easton Express	
Business - Cattle	Nov. 6	1956	George V. Seiple, age 79, founder of George V. Seiple & Sons cattle business and farm equipment firm. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Department Stores - Laubach's	June 9	1956	Obituary of George F. Hummer, employed in Laubach's curtain and drapery department for 62 years.	Easton Express	
Business - Ingersoll-Rand	Oct. 26	1956	Hoffman, Miss Anna. Retirement form Ingersoll-Rand.	Easton Express	
Business - Lawyers	Jan. 16	1956	Obituary of Henry K. VanSickle, age 54, former district attorney. Tried many vice cases resulting in the breaking up of the vice ring in Northampton County, PA.	Easton Express	
Business - Lawyers	Jan. 17	1956	Obituary of Henry K. VanSickle	Easton Express	
Business - Mack Printing Co.	May 29	1956	Obituary of Harvey F. Mack. History of firm.	Easton Express	
Business - Piano Industry	Dec. 26	1956	Obituary of Horace Lehr, age 88, former mayor and postmaster and owner of the H. Lehr & Co. piano and organ firm.	Easton Express	
Business - Plumbing	March 10	1956	Obituary of Edward C. Fairer, age 81. Was in plumbing and heating business for 60 years.	Easton Express	
Businesses - J. T. Baker Chemical Company	Oct. 27	1956	New laboratory dedicated at J. T. Baker Chemical Co.	Easton Express	
Cassidy, Hopalong (William Boyd)	Oct. 26	1956	Famous visit in Easton	Easton Express	
Chidsey Family	April 5	1956	Obituary of Mrs. Carrie Arndt Chidsey, wife of first mayor	Easton Express	

Churches - Lutheran - Christ Evangelical	Nov. 28	1956	Rev. Paul B. Wolper, after 34 years at the church and 42 years in the ministry retires.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Faith Lutheran	May 14	1956	Faith Lutheran church, Forks Township, cornerstone laid.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Faith Lutheran	Nov. 18	1956	Faith Lutheran Church, Forks Township dedicated.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Good Shepherd	April 19	1956	Prize -winning plans of proposed new church.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - St. Peter's	Oct. 26	1956	New windows dedicated October 26, 1956.	Easton Express	
Churches - Presbyterian	Oct. 22	1956	College Hill Presbyterian Church Christian Education Center	Easton Express	
Clothing Stores	Nov. 1	1956	Morris Lipschitz, age 79, founder of the firm Lipschitz & Peters. He and his cousin had the store on 5th and Northampton street for 55 years. Obit.	Express-Times	
Clothing Stores	Nov. 1	1956	Lipschitz, Morris. Obit Nov. 1, 1956. Founder of firm of Lipschitz & Peters, a clothing store for men at 5th & Northampton Sts.	Express-Times	
Community Art League	May 12	1956	Community Art League to have clothesline art display in Centre Square on May 19, 1956.	Easton Express	
Creitz, Reverand George A.	Sept. 13	1956	Letters to Albert Schweitzer	Easton Express	
Creitz, Reverand George, A.	April 16	1956	Honored by church for 25 years of service.	Easton Express	
Creitz, Reverand George, A.	July 17	1956	Flies to see Albert Schweitzer	Easton Express	
Crime - Prowling	Oct. 1956	1956	Prowler on the South Side of Easton during September.		
Early, D. Miller	June 4	1956	Honored for Sunday School Supt. Of Trinity Episcopal Church.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - Employees	Dec. 28	1956	Frederick E. May promoted to Captain of Easton Police Force	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Traffic	March 3	1956	Easton police prepare to change meters on one-way streets	Easton Express	

Education - Football	Oct. 1	1956	Easton High School captains are honored at half - time rally.	Easton Express	
Education - Jointure	Oct. 9, 11, 12	1956	Palmer - Cruttenden report on the Wilson - Easton jointure plan.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Sept. - Oct.	1956	New lights installed on Northampton Street.	Easton Express	
Fleck Family	May 7	1956	Fleck, Cyrus S. honored by Mack employees.	Easton Express	
Fleck Family	Oct. 3	1956	Fleck, Mrs. Annie 90th birthday.	Easton Express	
Floods - 1955	Aug. 15	1956	Control measures. Victims refuse to leave areas watershed in better shape (also pictures).	Easton Express	
Floods - 1955	Aug. 18	1956	Pictures of the wrecked Northampton Street Bridge as water receded on 20 August 1955.	Easton Express	
Floods - 1955	Jan. 14	1956	Papp, Lewis J. (Blind man) Crown, Paul M., Jr. honored for work during flood.	Easton Express	
Frack, Judge	Oct. 13	1956	Obit.	Easton Express	
Friedens Union Church	June 4	1956	Friedens Union Church, Lenhartsville, Pa. 100th anniversary.	Easton Express	
Gas	Aug. Huh?	1956	Natural gas for the city.	Easton Sentinel	
Gracedale (County Home)	Jan. 13	1956	Costs exceed budget for 1955.	Easton Express	
Granaham, Kathryn O'Hay	May 25, July 12, Nov. 7, 29	1956	Eastonian was U.S. treasurer of the mint.	Easton Express	
Handicapped Week	Oct. 8	1956	Community chest sponsored a big parade in the evening.	Easton Express	
Hopalong Cassidy (William Boyd)	Oct. 26	1956	Visits Easton.	Easton Express	
Houses, Historic - Hooper, Col	July 2	1956	Corner Northampton and 5th Street - Col. Hooper's house being remodeled.	Easton Express	
Island Park	May 15	1956	Miller, William Charles Francis (last manager of Island Park) Obit.	Easton Express	p. 1, 2
Lafayette College - Faculty	Oct. 27	1956	Professor Frederick W. Slantz honored.	Easton Express	

Lafayette College - Olin Hall	Dec. 28	1956	Olin Hall dedicated.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Olin Hall	Oct. 27	1956	Olin Hall cornerstone laid.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - South College	March 5	1956	Fire at South College	Easton Express	illus.
Lafayette College - South Hall	March 4	1956	South Hall fire	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Students	Sept. 22	1956	Pajama parade cancelled.	Easton Express	
Meyner, Robert	Nov. 8	1956	Engaged to Helen Stevenson.	Easton Express	
Moore, Hugh, Sr.	Nov. 13	1956	Moore, Hugh, Sr. honored.	Easton Express	
Northampton Co., PA - Officials	Oct. 29	1956	Obituary of George Sibert who was tipstaff at Courthouse for 35 years	Easton Express	
Palmer, Judge Clinton Budd	Dec. 14	1956	Appointed Northampton County Common pleas Judge by Gov. Leader.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	April 16	1956	Non-Sectarian Fellowship Church 3rd & Cromwell St., Morris Park, N.J. Breaking ground for new building.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Oct. 29	1956	First Baptist church, Phillipsburg, N.J., South Main & Sitgreaves St., groundbreaking.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Railroads	Jan. 12	1956	Railroad station put up for sale. Size of building - 19,400 square feet. Last Passenger station constructed in Phillipsburg and to serve 5 railroads. Last passenger station to be abandoned. N.J. railroad extended to Phillipsburg in 1852.	Easton Express	
Raubsville, Pa.	June 18	1956	Dedicates new church school. Dedication was scheduled in September 1955 but August flood caused considerable damage.	Easton Express	
Raubsville, Pa. - Churches	June 18	1956	St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Raubsville, Pa. Dedication of new Church school delayed by flood.	Easton Express	
Reilly	Sept. 27	1956	Era of Pat Reilly.	Easton Express	
Riverside Park	July 13	1956	New playground equipment dedicated by city officials and members of Kiwanis Club.	Easton Express	

Schools - Notre Dame High School	Oct. 29	1956	Notre Dame High School cornerstone laid.	Easton Express	
Schools - Principals	April 26, 27 & 28	1956	Elton Stone visits EHS for EHS Day.	Easton Express	
Schools - School Boards	Dec. 4	1956	Lear, Floyd, Jr. President of Easton School Board.	Easton Express	
Schools - Superintendents	May 17	1956	Supervising principal of Palmer Township school honored by teachers.	Easton Express	
Schools - Superintendents	Oct. 16	1956	John S. Cole named to school board.	Easton Express	
Schools - Teachers	May 12	1956	Martin, Dr. Frank. 1912 EHS football. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Schools - Teachers	May 12	1956	Beam, James B. (Music Supervisor) Retiring teacher at EHS honored.	Easton Express	
Telegraph	June 11	1956	Last Morse man in Easton, John B. Kibler, died.	Easton Express	
Theaters - Embassy Theater	Nov. 5	1956	Embassy Theater located 342-350 Northampton Street sold for conversion into a women's apparel store.	Easton Express	
Theaters - Embassy Theater	Nov. 6	1956	Embassy Theater.	Easton Express	
Veit, Dr. Walter	Nov. 26	1956	Announced.	Easton Express	
WEEX	May 10	1956	Band.	Easton Express	
Woodring, Judge Carleton	March 19	1956	Honored by Brown Lynch American Legion.	Easton Express	
Y.M.C.A.	Feb. 22	1956	Shook, Foster E. President of Y.M.C.A.	Easton Express	
A.B.E. Airport	Feb. 12	1957	Proposed new 5000 foot crosswind runway.	Easton Express	illus.
Able Opera House	July 25	1957	Former Embassy Theatre, originally Able Opera House, to be dismantled. Purchased by Sigal Stores.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Able Opera House - Deed	Sept. 12	1957	Account of early deed for Able Opera House.		
Able Opera House - History	Sept. 12	1957	Theater tract history traced through deeds dating back to 1767.		
Air Raids	Aug. 12	1957	Test on Aug. 12, 1957 not successful in Easton. Ignored by many.		

Allentown, PA	Aug. 14	1957	Monument - Miss Liberty on top, 58 years old, repaired.		
Allentown, PA - Museums	Dec. 13	1957	Allentown Art Museum dedicated.		
Alpha, NJ - Churches	Aug. 31	1957	St. Mary's Church, masses to be celebrated for first time, adjacent to former church.		
Amvets (Veteran's organization)	July 27	1957	Malinda Ealer of Easton named Miss Amvet of Pennsylvania.	Easton Express	
Artists	Feb. 26	1957	Art show by Joseph DeThomas.	Easton Express	
Bankers	Dec. 13	1957	Obituary of Asher J. Odenwelder, Jr., age 73. Also a collector of coins and antiques, civic and bank leader.	Easton Express	
Banks	Dec. 13	1957	Obituary - Asher J. Odenwelder, Jr., age 73. Also collector of coins and antiques. Civic and bank leader.	Easton Express	
Blairstown, NJ	March 3	1957	Fire	Easton Express	
Blue Laws	Dec. 5	1957	Blue laws enforced in Northampton county and Lehigh county by District Attorney	Easton Express	
Boy Scouts	Aug. 12	1957	Mitchell Hall dedicated at Camp Weygadt. 4 boys attend jubilee in England - George Veit, Joel Sales, Thomas C.O. Sullivan, A.B. Wyckoff.	Easton Express	
Bridges - Bailey	Oct. 23	1957	Temporary Bailey bridge changed the landscape. Erected in 1956 to provide a free crossing between Easton and Phillisburg while public officials and private citizens debated the merit of repairing the damaged free bridge over the Delaware River or buildin	Easton Express	illus.
Bridges - Delaware River	Oct. 23	1957	The twin spans of the Bailey Bridge across the Delaware River were erected in March 1956.	Easton Express	Illus.
Bridges, Delaware	July 13	1957	Engineers find 1955 flood knocked bridge out of line on New Jersey shore.	Easton Express	

Bridges, Delaware	Oct. 23	1957	Last picture taken of the span on 19 August 1955 before waters of Delaware River rose and smashed the center structure.	Easton Express	illus.
Bridges, Delaware	Oct. 23	1957	Picture of the restoration of bridge connecting Union Square and Northampton Street with steel by Bethlehem Steel Co. Picture of repair job taken Sept. 27, 1957.	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	Oct. 24	1957	Ribbon-cutting ceremonies at reopening of bridge after flood of 1955.	Easton Express	illus.
Bridges, Delaware	Oct. 24	1957	Formal opening and celebration of the repaired Northampton Street Bridge.	Easton Express	p. 28, illus.
Bridges, Delaware	Oct. 24	1957	Last person to pass over the span before the center portion of the bridge was washed away in the 1955 flood were the same persons to ride over when the bridge was reopened 10 Oct. 1957. Mr. and Mrs. Anthony J. Amato of 1047 Northampton St., Easton, aPA.	Easton Express	illus.
Bridges, Delaware	Sept. 17	1957	Bridge span united after repairs	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	Sept. 19	1957	Delaware Bridge toll collector suspended	Easton Express	
Bridges, Delaware	Sept. 20	1957	Delaware Bridge toll collector suspended	Easton Express	
Business - Carriage Industry	July 4 & 5	1957	Mitman, Harvey Leshner, age 84, builder of carriages and wagons. Business founded by his father in Forks township 100 years ago. Later converted the business to repairing and painting of automobile bodies. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Casket Companies	Nov. 30	1957	Ashton Casket Company - change in name to Easton Casket Company. History of the company.	Easton Express	
Business - Cement Industry	July 31	1957	Cement strike - Lehigh Valley area, started, settled.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Business - Confectioneries	Feb. 19	1957	Obituary of Edward R. Hyde. Tells briefly about his candy business.	Easton Express	

Business - Doctors	June 3	1957	Zillessen, Dr. Frederick O. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Freight Lines	May 10	1957	Mrs. Emily Libe honored by Phillipsburg Exchange Club.	Easton Express	
Business - Furniture Stores	April 11	1957	Fire at Kowitz furniture store.	Easton Express	
Business - Hardware Stores	March 17	1957	William H. Hay, age 91, co-founder of A. Hay & Brothers, Inc., hardware company at 7th and Northampton Street established in 1888. Was formerly a grocery store. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Heating	Dec. 26	1957	Obituary of Stots brothers, in business for 56 years.	Easton Express	
Business - Hosiery	March 29	1957	Chipman Knitting Mills to close.	Easton Express	
Business - Mack Printing Co.	Dec. 1	1957	Harvey F. Mack painting dedicated at YMCA	Easton Express	
Business - Music & Musicians	Aug. 26	1957	Obituary of William Seible, musician	Easton Express	
Business - Office Equipment & Supplies	Dec. 26	1957	Obituary of William A. Stotz of Stotz Office Supplies (MFP 20July38)	Easton Express	
Business - Real Estate	April 25	1957	Obituary of Justus Martin Brandau, age 67, realtor and insurance broker. Active in boys' work was Easton's first scoutmaster.	Easton Express	
Business - Real Estate	April 26	1957	Obituary of Justus Martin Brandau	Easton Express	
Business - Roofing Trade	June 18	1957	Obituary of Richard Samuel Hahn, age 82, founder of R. S. Hahn & Sons sheet metal firm. Started business in 1904.	Easton Express	
Business - Shoe Stores	May 5	1957	Fire at Farr brothers store	Easton Express	
Business - Shopping Centers	April 10	1957	Shopping Center at 25th. In Easton, PA	Easton Express	
Business - Travel Agencies	Aug. 5	1957	Obituary of Paul W. Emanuel (travel agent)	Easton Express	
Businesses - J. T. Baker Chemical Company		1957	Workers at J. T. Baker Chemical Co. strike May 11, 1957. Strike lasts 74 days, ends on July 26, 1957.		
Caves	May 27	1957	Lost in a cave at Raubsville	Easton Express	
Chidsey Family	April 5	1957	Mrs. A.D. Chidsey Sr. honored at EHS day.	Easton Express	
Churches - Episcopal	Sept. 17	1957	Rev. Herscher O. Halbert resigns at Trinity Episcopal Church.	Easton Express	

Churches - Lutheran - Christ Evangelical	June 1	1957	Rev. William Jensen replacing Rev. Wolper as pastor of Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Christ Evangelical	Sept. 9	1957	Rev. Wolper honored by Christ Lutheran Church.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Zion	Sept. 15	1957	Rev. Earl W. Feight, Jr. replacing Rev. G.W. Veit as pastor of Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church.	Easton Express	
Churches - Presbyterian	Dec. 4	1957	College Hill Presbyterian Church has new addition	Easton Express	
Churches - Reformed	May 6	1957	Obituary of D.L.V.Hetrick, pastor of Reformed Church, College Hill. Retired July 7, 1952	Easton Express	
Churches - St. Anthony's	Aug. 2	1957	St. Anthony's Youth Center becomes agency of United Community Fund.	Easton Express	
Churches - St. Bernard's		1957	Rt. Rev. Msgr. William J. Lannary honored Feb. 19, 1957.		
Churches - St. Bernard's	Sept. 3	1957	Donnelly, Father James J. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Clothing Stores	Nov. 26	1957	Mayer Family. Mayer, David -- son of Jacob, wins \$47,500 on quiz show NBC TV "21." See Life Magazine , 22 Oct. 1957.	Express-Times	
Club - Lions	Aug. 14	1957	Present unit to Girl Scouts at Echo Ridge	Easton Express	
Clubs - Eagles	Aug. 14	1957	Eagles buy farm in Forks Township	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Court House -New	Sept. 14	1957	Court House auditing Personal Property Tax Office		
Daughters of American Revolution. George Taylor Chapter	Oct. 30	1957	Dawson family, Cecil Forrest Dawson (Dixie Cup executive) obit July 30, 1960. William Forrest Dawson, son of Cecil F., author of a Civil War Book "A Civil War Artist At The Front.	Easton Express	

Dawson Family	Oct. 30	1957	Dawson family, Cecil Forrest Dawson (Dixie Cup executive) obit July 30, 1960. William Forrest Dawson, son of Cecil F., author of a Civil War Book "A Civil War Artist At The Front.	Easton Express	
Dawson Family	Oct. 30	1957	William Forrest Dawson, son of Cecil F., author of a Civil War book "A Civil War Artist at the Front."	Easton Express	
Deer	May 31	1957	Deer on Wolf St. Easton	Easton Express	
Deer	May 31	1957	Deer on Wolf St. in Easton	Easton Express	
Dixie Cup Co.	Oct. 22	1957	Merger with American Can Co. -- May 1, 1957.	Easton Express	
Doctors	17 Jan.	1957	Obituary of Dr. Emma Ricker, Chiropodist; she practiced her profession for 46 years.	Easton Express	
Doctors	28 Feb.	1957	Obituary of Dr. Joseph A. Stotz	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital - Fund Drive	Jan., Huh? June 4, Sept. 20	1957	Building fund drive.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital- Poison center	Nov. 30	1957	Poison center established at Easton Hospital.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - City planning	March 4	1957	Easton's "six-year plan." Six articles written by Edward F. Kennedy	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - Employees	Feb. 13	1957	Obituary of Easton police officer Walter Matchette	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - Equipment	Nov. 26	1957	Cruiser emergency wagon put into service	Easton Express	
Education - Employees	April 4	1957	Snyder, Clare (truant officer of Easton School District). Obituary.	Easton Express	
Education - Employees	July 23	1957	Jack Paul elected truant officer.	Easton Express	
Education - Football	March 18	1957	Easton High School 1924 Rovers, one of 5 tops in school's grid history will hold first reunion.	Easton Express	

Education - Football	March 19	1957	Easton High School 1924 Rovers dedicated 11th street field on September 27, 1924.	Easton Express	
Education - Football	March 19	1957	0 - 0 game with Bethlehem in 1929 still replayed by Easton High School grid followers.	Easton Express	
Education - Football	March 21	1957	Elton Stone, Charles Richards laud Reilly and note many interesting 1924 highlights.	Easton Express	
Education - Football	March 25	1957	Easton High School 1924 football team cites Reilly at reunion.	Easton Express	
Education - Football	Oct. 25	1957	Butch Henzelman back home, recalls 40 years ago.	Easton Express	
Education - Jointure	Aug. 9	1957	Holzer Petition (concerning Palmer jointure with the Easton schools).	Easton Express	
Education - Jointure	July 24	1957	Holzer Petition (concerning Palmer jointure with the Easton schools).	Easton Express	
Education - Night School	Oct. 29	1957	Night school threatened to close due to lack of state funds.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Aug. 5	1957	Metropolitan Edison Station on Delaware River, South of Portland.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting - Metropolitan Edison	Aug. 6	1957	New Metropolitan Edison power station to double peak demand of Easton district.	Easton Express	
Firth, John I.	Oct. 23	1957	Obit.	Easton Express	
Floods - 1955	Oct. 23	1957	Pictures of Northampton Street Bridge on 19 August 1955 as debris from the North piles up and helped to smash the span.	Easton Express	
Forks Township - Fire Dept.	Sept. 9	1957	Forks Township Volunteer Fire Co. burns mortgage.	Easton Express	
Forks Township - Police	Dec. 18	1957	Police radio plan approved.	Easton Express	
Forks Township - Zoning	July 17	1957	Zoning officer resigns, lack of enforcement code blames.	Easton Express	
Girl Scouts - Paxinosa Area Council	Aug. 14	1957	New unit presented by Lions Club in memory of Carl A. Ernst.	Easton Express	
Influenza	Aug. 15	1957	Influenza vaccine for city employees.	Easton Express	

James Family	Dec. 9	1957	James, Robert E. (Northampton Co. District attorney) Obit.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Faculty	Aug. 9	1957	Portrait of Thomas J. Watson presented to Lafayette College	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Presidents	Aug. 15	1957	Dr. Ralph C. Hutchison to leave Lafayette College Sept. 8, 1957.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Presidents	Aug. 28	1957	Interim head of Lafayette College is Dr. Guy E. Snavely	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Presidents	Sept. 7	1957	Dr. Ralph C. Hutchison ends duties.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - South Hall	Feb. 15	1957	South Hall steeple restored	Easton Express	
Lehigh University	Sept. 27	1957	Obituary of Lehigh professor Dr. W. A. Aiken.	Easton Express	
Meyner, Robert	Jan. 20	1957	Married.	Easton Express	
Moravians	Aug. 14	1957	Moravian General World Synod in Bethlehem, Pa.	Easton Express	
Morgan, Elizabeth Bell	May 30	1957	DAR Chapter places marker on grave on library lawn.	Easton Express	
Murder	July 29	1957	Murder at Bethlehem, PA - Cap't. Joseph Kresge murdered by wife.	Easton Express	
Murder	Oct. 5	1957	Mrs. Ethel Marion Kresge tried for shooting of husband, freed.	Easton Express	
Nazareth, Pa. - Telephone	Oct. 5	1957	Dial telephone service.	Easton Express	
Northampton Co., PA - Officials	April 2	1957	Obituary of A. Thurman Schlabach	Easton Express	
Northampton County Society for Crippled Children & Adults Clinic	Feb. 19	1957	First speech clinic.	Easton Express	
Odenwelder Family	Dec. 14	1957	Odenwelder, Asher J. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Odenwelder Family	Dec. 31	1957	Odenwelder, Asher J. Will.	Easton Express	
Palmer Township	April 3	1957	Suburban Rescue Squad new headquarters - 3231 Freemansburg Ave.	Easton Express	
Palmer Township	Dec. 7	1957	Census of 1957 taken.	Easton Express	

Palmer Township - Census	Dec. 14	1957	Census shows population of 8,116, increase of 4,030 since last census.	Easton Express	
Palmer Township - Education	July 24, Aug. 9	1957	Palmer Township school jointure Holzer petition.	Easton Express	
Palmer Township - Education	May 9	1957	School Board votes for jointure with Easton-Forks area school.	Easton Express	
Pen Argyl, Pa. - Telephone	April 29	1957	Dial telephone service installed.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J.	March 18, 19	1957	Tombstone found in background.	Easton Express	
Rheumatic Fever	Feb. 14	1957	Laboratory at Easton for study.	Easton Express	
Roads - Lehigh Valley Thruway	July 23, 27	1957	Steel center divisions erected on "cemetery Curve" between 4th and 13th Sts.	Easton Express	
Romano, Donato	Aug. 17	1957	Donato Romano, aged 104.	Easton Express	
Saylor, Henri de Witt	Feb. 1	1957	Age 71, was secretary to the Northampton County Historical Society for 26 years. Had operated the Saylor Art and Gift Shop 1924-1934. Was also a writer of short stories and poems.	Easton Express	
Scheid, John F.	May 15	1957	Made miniature for Fort Sill, Okla.	Easton Express	
Schools - Notre Dame High School		1957	Opens September 4, 1957. Designed for 1000 student capacity. Dedicated September 27, 1957.		
Schools - Notre Dame High School	Aug. 27	1957	Picture of new school.	Easton Express	
Schools - Principals	Dec. 21	1957	Stecker, Charles E. Honored by Shull students.	Easton Express	
Schools - Principals	Nov. 26	1957	Daily, Wilbur W. elected principal of Shull Jr. High School replacing Charles Stecker.	Easton Express	
Schools - Principals	Nov. 26	1957	Stecker, Charles E. retire Jan. 1, 1957 from principalship of Shull Junior High School and becomes city councilman.	Easton Express	
Schools - Teachers	April 26	1957	Bauman, Mrs. Helen (Principal at Traill Green School honored (Golden Deeds) by Exchange Club.	Easton Express	

Schools - Teachers	April 30	1957	Mellman, Robert A. named as director of State Bureau of Curriculum Administration, Pa. Dept. of Ed.	Easton Express	
Schools - Teachers	Oct. 25	1957	Brotzman, Floyd A. (EHS math teacher) honored by class of 1927.	Easton Express	
Schools - Wolf Academy	April 23	1957	Wolf (George) Academy - Preservation.	Easton Express	
Skillman, David Bishop	June 22	1957	Retires as secretary of Board of Trustees of Lafayette College but remains on Board for life.	Easton Express	
St. Francis Retreat Home and Academy	Aug. 12	1957	St. Francis Retreat Home and Academy for girls in Bethlehem dedicated.	Easton Express	
Temples - Temple Covenant of Peace	Sept. 16	1957	Nursery school started at the Temple Covenant of Peace. (Retarded children).	Easton Express	
Theaters - Embassy Theater	April 3, Sept. 12	1957	Embassy Theater.	Easton Express	
Theaters - Embassy Theater	July 25	1957	Embassy Theater to be dismantled. Purchased by Sigal Stores.	Easton Express	
Theaters - State Theater	Oct. 20	1957	John Frederick Osterstock, age 73, manager and pioneer in the showing of "talking pictures." Managed State Theater. Obit.	Easton Express	
Theaters - State Theater	Oct. 21	1957	Osterstock, John Frederick (theater manager) Obit.	Easton Express	
Theaters - Third St. Theater	Nov. 2	1957	Easton Theater (3rd St.) razed for parking lot.	Easton Express	
Tollinger, William P.	March 4	1957	Honored by Wilson Teachers.	Easton Express	
Troxell, William	Aug. 10	1957	Known as Pumpernickle Bill; wrote Pa. German column in Allentown Morning Call. Obit.	Easton Express	
U.S. Marines	Feb. 1	1957	U.S. Marine Recruiting Conference held at Easton	Easton Express	
Veit, Dr. Walter	Jan. 31	1957	Honored by Ministerium for 50 years. Retires.	Easton Express	
Veit, Dr. Walter	May 10	1957	50th wedding anniversary observed by family and church.	Easton Express	

Warren Hospital	June 26	1957	Cornerstone of new hospital laid.	Easton Express	
Welfare - Poor	Nov. 14	1957	An organization organized for the relief of the poor.	Easton Express	
WGLV	Oct. 31	1957	Suspends TV broadcasting on Thurs.	Easton Express	
Williams Township - Education	Feb. 5	1957	Reroutes school buses to avoid use of Valley thruway because of dangerous curves.	Easton Express	
Williams Township - Zoning	Dec. 9	1957	Zoning finally okayed.	Easton Express	
Wilson High School - Teachers	July 26	1957	Reese, Truman elected principal of Wilson High School to replace Garner.	Easton Express	
Wilson High School - Teachers	Nov. 26	1957	Hall, Lionel (Jud) Football coach at Wilson High School resigns as coach but stays as teacher.	Easton Express	
Y.M.C.A.	Feb. 19	1957	Wise, William, secretary, resigns.	Easton Express	
Y.M.C.A.	July 6	1957	Y.M.C.A. secretary Lynch, Harold G. elected	Easton Express	
Y.W.C.A.	May 5	1957	Dedication of new addition.	Easton Express	
Education - Jointure		1957-1958 Huh?	Easton Area School System - Jointure becomes official July 3, 1957 - 5 districts organize a new secondary school jointure: Palmer, Forks, Lower Mt. Bethel, Riegelsville & Easton. Administration starts : July 1957. School sessions start : September 1958.		
Allentown Fair	July 20	1958	Razing of main building and agricultural hall.	Easton Sunday Call	
Allentown, PA	Sept. 27	1958	Centre Square monument to be removed, also the Square.		
Amusement Parks - Pennsylvania	June 20	1958	Bushkill Park has fire at food stand.		
Appalachian Trail	May 10	1958	Appalachian Trail marker on Route 611 stolen.	Easton Express	
Artists	Sept. 10	1958	Joseph DeThomas, local artist.	Easton Express	
Automobile Agencies	Dec. 17	1958	Tipton, DeWalt (new firm) - automobile merchandise equipment located in Foprks Township.	Easton Express	
Bakeries	Nov. 6	1958	Obituary - Samuel Siff, baker.	Easton Express	

Bangor, PA - Telephone.		1958	Telephone converted to dial system on December 8.	Easton Express	
Boy Scouts	Aug. 6	1958	Walter S. Culpepper, Jr. retires from Boy Scouting	Easton Express	
Bridges - Delaware River	April 9	1958	Tearing down of Bailey span.	Easton Express	
Bridges - Delaware River	March 6	1958	Bailey Bridge to be dismantled by contractor J. H. Beers, Inc. of Bangor, PA at a cost of \$56, 650. The bridge is the property of the U.S. Army Engineers Corp. and will be returned to the Army.	Easton Express	
Briscoe, Robert	Nov. 24	1958	Mayor of Dublin, Ireland, visits Easton	Easton Express	
Brown, G. S.	April 14	1958	Obituary. Alpha Cement Co.	Easton Express	
Business - Cement Industry		1958	Alpha Cement produced enough cement at Martins Creek during 1958 to pave a four-lane highway from Easton to Washington, D.C.		
Business - Cement Industry	Aug. 15	1958	Breinig, Warren L. V.P. of Hercules Cement Co. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Freight Lines	March 17	1958	Pursel, Harry W. (Moving Business). Obituary	Easton Express	
Business - Furniture Stores	Dec. 2	1958	Kowitz, Michael Jacob, furniture dealer. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Hosiery	April 27	1958	Mack Hosiery Company purchased by Washington Mills.	Easton Express	
Business - Insurance		1958	Hackett & Chidsey Insurance Co. purchased by G.S. Brown.		
Business - Jewelry Trade		1958	Fishbone Jewelry Store, 4th & Northampton, went out of business Oct., Nov. Dec. 1958.		
Business - Jewelry Trade	Oct. 31	1958	Fishbone, Samuel. Jeweler. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Lawyers	Feb. 8	1958	Easton attorney James A. Hemstreet named young man of the year by Jaycees	Easton Express	
Business - Lawyers	May 26	1958	Obituary of Joseph Levine	Easton Express	
Business - Mack Printing Co.	Dec. 1	1958	Mrs. Mack honored by YMCA	Easton Express	

Business - Printing	July 19	1958	Dalrymple Printing Co. moves from 41 N. 4th to rear of 25 S. 3rd St. Property is now drive-in bank for the Northampton National Bank.	Easton Express	
Business - Shoe Stores	April 15	1958	Farr brothers shoe store reopens after fire	Easton Express	
Business - Shoe Stores	Feb. 4	1958	Obituary of Max J. Kaplan, shoe merchant	Easton Express	
Business - Shopping Centers	Sept. 20	1958	Hoop contest at shopping center at 25th St.	Easton Express	
Business - Shpping Centers	Aug. 5	1958	Shopping center at 25th St. in Palmer Township is opened	Easton Express	
Business - Tippet and Wood	July 3	1958	Sold at auction. Made steel plate for all purposes - water tanks, boilers, smoke stacks, etc.	Easton Express	
Business - Toy Industry	April 15	1958	Obituary of Jacob L. Topper, executive of Transogram Co.	Easton Express	
Chidsey Family	April 21	1958	Obituary of Judge Thomas McKeen Chidsey	Easton Express	
Children's Aid Society, Northampton Co.	Dec. 31	1958	Moves to new quarters	Easton Express	
Churches - Episcopal	Sept. 18	1958	Rev. William C. Harvey, new pastor at Trinity Episcopal Church.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Good Shepherd	Dec. 15	1958	Good Shepherd Lutheran church breaks ground for new building.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - St. Andrews	April 7	1958	Rev. L. Samuel Krause resigns from St. Andrews Lutheran Church.		
Churches - Lutheran - St. Luke's	March 10	1958	Ground broken for addition.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - St. Luke's	Oct. 12 and Oct. 13	1958	Parish house, addition to church at 11th and Ferry Streets, dedicated.	Easton Express	
Clothing Stores	March 5	1958	Levin, Chief opens new men wear store 339-341 Northampton St. - March 5, 1958.	Express-Times	
Clothing Stores	Oct. 15	1958	Eagle Youth Centre marks 25th Anniversary.		
Clubs - Esquire	April 1	1958	(Colored) Club chartered April 1, 1958	Easton Express	
Clubs - Optimist	March 20	1958	1st plaques - Girl and Boy of the month by the Optimist Club	Easton Express	

Clubs - Woman's	March 5	1958	New quarters (former Haytock home, Cattell and Pierce Street)		
Delaware River	Aug. 19	1958	Delaware River bridge plaque dedicated on anniversary of destruction	Easton Express	
Doctors	11 Oct.	1958	Obituary of Dr. Robert G. Skinner	Easton Express	
Doctors	24 Dec.	1958	Obituary of Dr. Lincoln Shimer Serfass, Optometrist, aged 47.	Easton Express	
Doctors	May 1	1958	Obituary of Dr. Samuel Irwin (physician) Darnell.	Easton Express	
Easton Area Public Library Obituary	May 5	1958	Hunt, Russell A. Trustee	Easton Express	
Easton Express	Aug. 14	1958	Addition started.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital-staff	Sept. 11	1958	Dr. D.C. Richards appointed acting administrator.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital-staff	Sept. 3	1958	Brittingham dies	Easton Express	
Easton Public Library	Jan. 12	1958	Bryan resigns as head librarian.	Easton Plain Dealer	
Easton Public Library	March 17	1958	Library building of 1811 dedicated by forks township boy scouts March 17, 1958	Easton Express	
Easton Public Library	March 17	1958	Forks Township Boy Scouts dedicated "Library Hall"	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Fire Department Equipment	March 29	1958	New truck	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Officials	May 16	1958	Obituary of sanitary officer Joseph F. Cody	Easton Express	
Eddyside - Swimming Pool	Sept. 25	1958	Swimming pool.	Easton Express	
Eddyside - Swimming Pool	Sept. 25	1958	City Council okays plan of purchase.	Easton Express	
Education - Blind	Feb. 11	1958	Classes started in Easton schools at the Vandever school.	Easton Express	
Education - Curriculum - French	Dec. 6	1958	French started as a subject at Palmer Consolidated School.	Easton Express	
Education - Curriculum - Nursing	Dec. 11	1958	Course for practical nursing to be conducted in conjunction with adult education at EHS.	Easton Express	
Education - Curriculum - Science	April 17	1958	Lehigh Valley Science Fair (Easton High School winners) Melvin A. Snyder, Jonathan D. Leavitt, Robert Allen Kindt	Easton Express	

Education - Football	Sept. 9	1958	Easton High School football - Peter Americus placed on eligibility list.	Easton Express	
Education - Foreigners	Feb. 7	1958	EHS English classes for U.S. citizenship tests	Easton Express	
Education - Forks School		1958	Forks township Elementary School - Dedication April 14, 1958		
Education - History	Sept. 18	1958	Northampton County Special Education new headquarters.	Easton Express	
Frost, Robert	March 19	1958	Spoke at Lafayette College.	Easton Express	
Hay, Mrs. William Oscar	May 12	1958	Obit.	Easton Express	
Home for Aged Women	Dec. 10	1958	Addition planned. Will increase capacity from 29 to 50.	Easton Express	
Hospitals - Zion Convalescent Home	Nov. 1	1958	Zion Convalescent Home North Delaware Drive.	Easton Express	
Housing	April 2	1958	Canal street redevelopment ceremonies.	Easton Express	
Ide, Mrs. Margaret Erickson	May 15	1958	Retires from Northampton County Home Economists.	Easton Express	
Ide, Mrs. Margaret Erickson	Sept. 23	1958	Testimonial.	Easton Express	
Kaplan, Max J.	Feb. 4	1958	Obit.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College	nov.11	1958	discontinue Business administration program as part of the curriculum for a	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Presidents	May 16	1958	Dr. Ralph C. Hutchison receives award from France.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Presidents	May 3	1958	New president is Dr. K. Roald Bergethon.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Presidents	Oct. 18	1958	Dr. K. Roald Bergethon is inaugurated as 12th president of Lafayette College.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Students	May 28	1958	Obituary of John H. Thompson Jr., Lafayette grid star	Easton Express	
Laub Family	June 9	1958	Judge Herbert F. Laub cited for courage at Lafayette Alumni luncheon.	Easton Express	
Laub Family	Oct. 18	1958	George Laub elected life trustee at Lafayette College	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad - Trains	April 28	1958	Asa Packer (RR train on LVRR) last run.	Easton Express	

Lehigh Valley Railroad - Trains	May 11	1958	Black Diamond makes last run.	Easton Express	
Meuser Park - Pool	Dec. 11	1958	Ground broken for pool.	Easton Express	
Meuser Park - Pool	Sept. 24	1958	Park swimming pool plan.	Easton Express	
Meuser, Frederick H.	Dec. 18	1958	Celebrates 90th birthday.	Easton Express	
Meyner, Robert	March 11	1958	Meyner prize established at Lafayette College.	Easton Express	
Moore Township - Education	Nov. 17	1958	Dedicate new school building.	Easton Express	
Moore, Hugh Jr.	Oct. 3	1958	Moore, Hugh, Jr. named Ex Director of Regional Planning commission.	Easton Express	
Palmer Township	May 15	1958	Becomes a 3rd class district.	Easton Express	
Palmer Township - Education	May 4	1958	New addition dedication.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J.	March 11	1958	Hughes, Bernard (P'Burg Fire Chief) Citation.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Churches	Sept. 15	1958	Wesley Methodist Church, Phillipsburg, N.J. cornerstone of education wing.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	Feb. 4	1958	Ground broken for high school addition.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	May 16	1958	Houser, Lillian (retired Phillipsburg teacher) honored by award.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	Sept. 9	1958	England, Dr. Herbert K. Supt. Of Phillipsburg, N.J. schools.	Easton Express	
Post Office- Equipment	March 27	1958	1st. Mail cart in use	Easton Express	
Railroads - Wrecks	Aug. 11	1958	Big wreck.	Easton Daily Free Press	
Reilly	Sept. 11	1958	James (Pat) B. Reilly Obit.	Easton Express	
Riegelsville, Pa.	Aug. 7	1958	Catholic Church dedicated.	Easton Argus	
Salvation Army	Feb. 7	1958	New officers in Easton replacing the Crawfords: Lt. Elizabeth Eberhardt, Lt. Edith MacLean.	Easton Express	
Salvation Army	Jan. 18	1958	Crawford, Lt. & Mrs. Gordon transfer to Atlantic City.	Easton Express	
Schools - Notre Dame High School	May 12	1958	Bandstand dances.	Easton Express	
Schools - Principals	Dec. 30	1958	Peterson, Carl H., named assistant principal at EHS.	Easton Express	

Schools - Students	March 15	1958	Easton High School students visit Easton, Mass.	Easton Express	
Schools - Teachers	Feb. 10	1958	Melberger, Charles W. (Chic), retired EHS teacher. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Schools - Teachers	Jan. 28	1958	Sturtevant, Edith, art teacher at EHS to retire.	Easton Express	
Schools - Teachers	March 28	1958	Brotzman. Floyd A. Honored on EHS Day.	Easton Express	
Schools - Teachers	May 27	1958	Tule, James O., Jr. m new vocational director for Easton schools.	Easton Express	
Schools - Teachers	Nov. 12	1958	Beam, Dr. Paul F. (Dentist) honored.	Easton Express	
Shapley, Dr. Jarlow	April 29	1958	Famous People Visit In Easton. Shapley, Dr. Jarlow, astronomer. May 1, 2.	Easton Express	
Stackhouse, J. L.	Feb. 4	1958	Honored by employees.	Easton Express	
Stassen, Harold E.	April 22	1958	Visits Easton.	Easton Express	
Theaters - State Theater	May 13	1958	State Theater, formerly Colonial, Fire.	Easton Express	
Trees	Nov. 14	1958	1st planted for beautification of Northampton St.	Easton Express	
Volunteers of America	July 2	1958	Braziell, Major Edwin (Volunteers of America head) Obit.	Easton Express	
Walter, Francis E.	Feb. 24	1958	Runs for 14th term.	Easton Express	
Warren County, New Jersey - Court House	Sept. 27	1958	Warren County Court House wall collapses.	Easton Express	
Weather - Snow	Feb. 15	1958	Snow - heavy.	Easton Express	
Weather - Snow	March 19, 20	1958	Big snow storm.	Easton Express	
WEEX	Sept. 8	1958	Long playing records stolen.	Easton Express	
Williams Township - Education	Aug. 11	1958	Patterson, Jason (teacher and former principal of Williams towhsip school) accepts job under protest.	Easton Express	
Williams Township - Education	May 8	1958	Jointure with Wilson	Easton Express	
Y.M.C.A.	May 6	1958	Easton Area Y's men Club chartered.	Easton Express	

American Legion	July 31	1959	Brown and Lynch Post #9 of the American Legion has farewell party at home, 333 Ferry Street before moving to new quarters at 214 Northampton Street. Building sold to S. F. Bixler for \$25,000. Post #9 was at the Ferry Street address (purchased from the B		
Attlee, Clement	March 14	1959	Clement Attlee visits Lafayette College.	Easton Express	
Automobile Agencies	March 18	1959	Hampton Chevrolet Inc. sold to Ray Gorham & now called Gorham Chevrolet Inc.	Easton Express	
Automobile Agencies	Nov. 23	1959	Obituary - Mrs. Ellsworth Case, owner, age 85. She and her husband founded Case Automobile Service 50 years ago. In 1945 and in 1953 the business became incorporated and she gave 40 percent of business to 5 employees. An account of the business.	Easton Express	
Banks	March 10	1959	Bank mergere spotlight on 214 years of history in Easton.	Easton Express	
Banks	March 9	1959	Consolidation of Easton Trust Company and Easton National bank	Easton Express	
Banks	March 9 & 10	1959	Merger of Easton National Bank & Trust Co.	Easton Express	
Boy Scouts	March 17	1959	Obituary of Walter S. Culpepper, Jr.	Easton Express	
Business - Bixler's	June 4	1959	Bixler's opens new department.	Easton Express	
Business - Department Stores - Laubach's	Dec. 31	1959	Laubach's to observe centennial during 1960 with further expansion. Brief history.	Easton Express	illus.
Business - Drugstores	April 23	1959	Town Pharmacy, Palmer Township opens.	Easton Express	
Business - Drugstores	June 24	1959	William Penn Pharmacy opens in Palmer Township at 3750 Wm. Penn Highway.	Easton Express	
Business - Drugstores	May 1	1959	Sylvester, H.G., pharmacist on College Hill. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Food Industry	June 26	1959	Fire at Keystone Food Products.	Easton Express	illus.
Business - Furniture Stores	April 9	1959	Lauter Furniture Company buys building at 223-225-227 Northampton St.	Easton Express	

Business - Furniture Stores	June 2	1959	Fire at Aaron furniture store warehouse.	Easton Express	
Business - Grinding Industry	Jan. 14	1959	M.A. Messinger sells Easton Grinding Shop, 10th & Ferry Sts.	Easton Express	
Business - Ingersoll-Rand	Feb. 11	1959	Explosion in compressor plant.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Business - Ingersoll-Rand	Feb. 12	1959	Blast kills 4 in Compressor Shop.	Easton Express	
Business - Ingersoll-Rand	July 3	1959	Compressor division moved to Painted Post, N.Y.	Easton Free Press (semi-weekly ed.)	
Business - Insurance	July 16	1959	Jones, Frederick, insurance man. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Jewelry Trade	July 2	1959	Fishbone, Mrs. Herbert. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Lawyers	Aug. 5	1959	Obituary of Easton attorney Henry A. P. Fischer	Easton Express	
Business - Music & Musicians	Dec. 26	1959	Goldsmith Bell Choir (bell ringers)	Easton Express	
Business - Plumbing	May 6	1959	T. Francis Ford is man of the year in Phillipsburg. Honored by Phillipsburg Chamber of Commerce.	Easton Express	
Business - Variety Stores	June 27	1959	John's Bargain stores opens branch in the old Sigal store building at 428-430 Northampton St.	Easton Express	
Children's Home, Easton	Aug. 1	1959	Obituary of Charles Chipman II	Easton Express	
Churches - Jehovah's Witnesses	July 18	1959	South Side Kingdom Hall dedicated.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Good Shepherd	Nov. 1	1959	Cornerstone laying service.	Easton Express	
Churches - St. Anthony's	Oct. 2	1959	St. Anthony's recalls years of struggle as jubilee is observed.	Easton Express	Illus.
Clothing Stores	July 10	1959	Mayer, Jacob. Obituary.	Express-Times	
Clothing Stores	July 10	1959	Jacob Meyer, age 89, opened business in 1894 and was known as the oldest active owner of a retail men's clothing store in the U.S. Obit.	Express-Times	

Clothing Stores	March 5	1959	Boys and mens shop by Robert Line opened, March 5, 1959; located at the former site of Fishbone's jewelry store, 407 Northampton St.	Express-Times	
Clothing Stores	May 16	1959	William C. Sigal joins store staff.	Express-Times	
Clothing Stores	Sept. 29	1959	Mayer, Jacob: Sale of store.	Express-Times	
Crime - Bank Robbery	May 12	1959	Califon, New Jersey bank robbed (Hunterdon Trust Company). Men caught 55 minutes later in Phillipsburg, New Jersey.		
Crime - Manslaughter		1959	Lawrence J. Reina serves term of 1 - 3 years for manslaughter on June 9, 1958. (This information is listed as released about June 1959.		
Delaware River Joint Toll Bridge Commission	May 13	1959	Alexander Miller wins indefinite delay of case on misuse of funds	Easton Express	
Doctors	March 9	1959	Obituary of Dr. C. G. Harman.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital - staff	Dec. 2	1959	John Brachna, orderly for 50 years was honored	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital - staff	Dec. 2	1959	Hospital orderly, John H. Brachna, age 70 is still going strong after 50 years at same post.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - Women	Jan. 16	1959	Meter maids began duty in March 5, 1859	Easton Express	
Eddyside - Swimming Pool	March 5	1959	City Council okays plan of purchase.	Easton Express	
Eddyside Park	June 20	1959	Dedicated.	Easton Express	
Eddyside Park	March 12, June 17	1959	Name adopted for new swimming facilities from former bathing beach.	Easton Express	
Education - High School (25th Street)		1959	Grading of area high school started May 16.		
Education - High School (25th Street)	Jan. 20	1959	Bond issue for new high school - \$5,300,000.	Easton Express	
Education - High School (25th Street)	March 16	1959	Easton High School - Ground broken at site.	Easton Express	

Emergency Squad	Aug. 24	1959	Drive to finance 2nd year's operation.	Easton Express	
Explosions, Blasts, Etc.	May 28	1959	Frank Sensenbach gas agency, 1717 butler.	Easton Express	
Hospitals - Zion Convalescent Home	March 5	1959	Zion Rest home, former Chipman home. 2nd fire.	Easton Express	
Hospitals - Zion Convalescent Home	March 6	1959	Complete burned.	Easton Express	
Housing	Jan. 30	1959	Redevelopment planning: North Union and Jefferson Sts, approved by Federal government.	Easton Express	
Housing	June 27	1959	New director of city authority replacing Valdes .. Turney T. Gratz.	Easton Express	
Jacobsburg - Tract	Dec. 2	1959	Jacobsburg Tract. State purchases from Easton at a cost of \$58,775.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Faculty	March 7	1959	Dr. Samuel Pascal receives Hatch award at Lafayette College		
Lafayette College - Tuition	May 15	1959	Tuition increased	Easton Express	
Laub Family	May 24	1959	Obituary of Judge Herbert F. Laub	Easton Express	
Lehigh Valley Railroad	May 7	1959	Passenger service curtailed.	Easton Express	
Martin's Creek - Churches	April 27	1959	Merging of 2 churches: Trinity & Mt. Zion Lutheran Churches to Good Shepherd Evangelical Lutheran Church.	Easton Express	
Martin's Creek - Churches	June 23	1959	Youth center - Cappelli Youth center.	Easton Express	
Memorial Day	May 30	1959	Picture of float.	Easton Free Press (daily ed.)	
Meuser Park - Pool	May 28, June 1	1959	Wilson Borough Swimming Pool at Meuser Park, subscription by Wilson Lions Club.	Easton Express	
Muhlenberg Medical Center	July 20	1959	Dedicated.	Easton Express	
Palmer Township	March 10	1959	Sewer plan.	Easton Express	
Palmer Township	May 6	1959	New water tank erected.	Easton Express	
Peil, Norman A.	Dec. 31	1959	Appointed as Supt. Of Gracedale.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J.	March 5	1959	Welcome sign erected.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	Jan. 19	1959	Phillipsburg teachers want more salaries - put ad in EE.	Easton Express	

Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	Jan. 7	1959	Teachers petition for higher pay by advertising.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	May 13	1959	Klein, Frank retires.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	May 4	1959	Carroll, Joseph J (Teacher at Phillipsburg High School) Obit.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Education	May 6	1959	Houser, Lillian honored by Phillipsburg Chamber of Commerce.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Library	March 3	1959	Bill gives Armory tract as site for new library.	Easton Express	
Reilly	June 15	1959	The Pat Reilly Memorial Fund established at EHS.	Easton Express	
Riegelsville, Pa.	May 27	1959	Wendell and Anthony Shenk, later Benjamin Riegel Hotel Paul Revere, Riegelsville, Pa., destroyed by fire.	Easton Express	
Rogers, Roy	Sept. 20	1959	Visits Allentown fair.	Easton Express	
Salvation Army	June 27	1959	New home at 214 Spring Garden St. dedicated.	Easton Express	
Salvation Army	June 29	1959	Dedication.	Easton Express	
Salvation Army	June 8	1959	Moves to new location - 214 Spring Garden St., formerly the Riegel estate. Was located at 52 N. 4th St.	Easton Express	
Salvation Army	May 28	1959	Marks 65 years of work in area.	Easton Express	
Shafer, Rev. Floyd D.	April 10	1959	Honored by Easton Exchange Club, Golden Deeds.	Easton Express	
Shafer, Rev. Floyd D.	Nov. 22	1959	Honored.	Easton Express	
Telephone	Jan. 17	1959	Telephone system - 25 system with new name of exchanges.	Easton Express	
Temples - Temple Covenant of Peace	Nov. 17	1959	Final services held in old temple. Cornerstone search produces puzzle at historic temple.	Easton Express	p. 21 illus.
Trachtenberg, Rabbi	Sept. 15	1959	Obit.	Easton Express	
Warren Hospital	May 15	1959	Tirrell, James A. honored for 32 years of service as pres. Of Warren Hospital Board.	Easton Express	
Y.M.C.A.	July 1	1959	Bell, resigns for army service.	Easton Express	

Weather - Snow	March 18, 19	196 Huh?	Big snow storm.	Easton Express	
Babies	March 5	1960	A 14 pound, 12 ounce baby is born in Sacred Heart Hospital, Allentown. Parents are Mr. & Mrs. William Jesse, Jr.	Easton Express	
Blue Cross	Oct. 15	1960	Financial crisis led to birth of Blue Cross in Easton 25 years ago.	Easton Express	
Boy Scouts	July 5	1960	"Culpepper Memorial Picnic Grove" dedicated to Water Culpepper at Camp Weygadt.	Easton Express	
Bridges, Covered	Jan. 13	1960	Article	Easton Express	
Business - Bixler's	Feb. 3	1960	Page ad. For 175 years.	Easton Express	
Business - Cement Industry	Aug. 3	1960	Magee, John Fackenthal. Alpha Portland Cement head. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Cement Industry	Oct. 6	1960	Robeson, Harold B. President of Nazareth Cement Co. and Madesco Tackle Block Co. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Doctors	Oct. 6	1960	Morrison, Dr. John Wm. (Chiropractor). Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Drugstores	Feb. 11	1960	Phillipsburg Pharmacy opened in old Central R.R. station.	Easton Express	
Business - Food Stores	Feb. 10	1960	A & P store opened at 15th St. (site of the resevoir).	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	Sept. 20	1960	Option signed on sale of Terminal Hotel to Hotel Easton Company. Terminal Hotel was the site of the Gerver House. (Pappy Gerver)	Easton Express	
Business - Lumber Trade	March 24	1960	Obituary of Clinton Thielena Hilliard, age 76, president of Zearfoss-Hilliard Lumber Co.	Easton Express	
Business - Music & Musicians	July 11	1960	Obituary of Charles Davis, Easton musician	Easton Express	
Business - Plumbing	April 10	1960	Obituary of Edmund F. Gebhardt. In business 65 years.	Easton Express	
Camp Weygadt	July 5	1960	Culpepper Memorial Picnic grove dedicated to the late scoutmaster	Easton Express	

Census - 1960	Sept. 14	1960	Northampton final census figures are reported for all municipalities in area	Easton Express	
Children's Home, Easton	June 22	1960	Graduates of Home point toward independence	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Good Shepherd		1960	New church building, March 26, 1960.		
Churches - Lutheran - St. Luke's	April 4	1960	Rev. Edward O. Lukens, Jr. installed at St. Luke's.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - St. Paul's	Sept. 20	1960	St. Paul's Third Lutheran and Christ Lutheran - Court studies merger petition.	Easton Express	
Churches - Moravian	Oct. 24	1960	Music manuscripts found in balcony of church	Easton Express	
Clothing Stores	Nov. 17	1960	The Eagle Youth Center, a children's clothing store is having a grand opening. It is located at 408 Northampton St.		
Clothing Stores	Sept. 17	1960	Eagle Youth Centre's expansion; takes over Somach's store: 408 Northampton St.		
Clubs - Sertoma	Feb. 10	1960	Caroline Leidy honored	Easton Express	
Dawson Family	July 30	1960	Cecil Forrest Dawson (Dixie Cup executive) obituary	Easton Express	
Delaware River - Swimming	Sept. 7	1960	Mrs. Benjamin Wyker swims river on 90th birthday	Easton Express	
Delaware Valley College of Science	Sept. 19	1960	New name of National Agricultural College located at Doylestown, PA	Easton Express	
Doctors	Oct. 6	1960	Obituary for Dr. John Wm. Morrison (Chiropractor)	Easton Express	
Easton Express	Oct. 26	1960	Adlemann, Joseph H. Obit. Easton Express Editor.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - Women	Jan. 7	1960	Meter maids used for checking parking meters now provide change for patrons	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Officials	Dec. 31	1960	Former councilman Everett Weller honored	Easton Express	
Education - Curriculum - Military	Sept. 9	1960	Military training course for EHS rejected.	Easton Express	p. 1

Flags	Feb. 12	1960	50 star flag given to Easton by Sons of Veterans.	Easton Express	
Forks Township - School District	Oct. 17	1960	School Board burned the last bonds on the original consolidated school completed in 1936 on Richmond Rd. School opened Sept. 28, 1936 - enrollment 279. Fine classroom addition put on in fall of 1957, containing auditorium, gym, office, at a cost of \$500,0	Easton Express	
Gracedale - Employees	May 9, 10	1960	Nurses resign because of working hours.	Easton Express	
Hackett Park	June 24	1960	Memorial Plaque is unveiled. Fastened on stone pillar located along the road leading to the upper level of the park. In honor of Hon. W. Clayton Hackett. Two gifts - 90 acres in 1914, 30 acres in 1914.	Easton Express	
Halloween Parade	Oct. 28	1960	Halloween Parade Thursday October 27, 1960.	Easton Express	
Heil Park	Dec. 30	1960	Additional land to Heil Park given in memory of Dr. U.S. Grant Heil.	Easton Express	
Heil Park	March 9	1960	Tract given to the city of Easton Emergency squad by Sertoma Club.	Easton Express	
Home for Aged Women	Jan. 7	1960	Supt. Appointed, Mrs. Earle P. Bainton.	Easton Express	
Kennedy, John	Oct. 28	1960	1960 Democrat President candidate visited in Bethlehem.	Easton Express	
Kuebler, Joseph W.	April 8	1960	Honored on EHS day, 1960.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Libraries	May 30	1960	New library to be constructed.	Easton Express	illus.
Lafayette College - Music	April 5	1960	Music program started in fall of 1960.	Easton Express	
Lodge, Senator	Oct. 26	1960	1960 Republican candidate for Vice President visited Easton.	Easton Express	
Mary Meuser Memorial Library	May 11	1960	Meuser home recommended for library.	Easton Express	
Meuser Park - Bandshell	April 27	1960	Wilson Borough Council accepts offer of bandshell from F.H. Meuser.	Easton Express	
Meuser Park - Bandshell	July 1	1960	Full page advertisement showing new bandshell and dedication July 5, 1960.	Easton Express	

Meuser Park - Bandshell	July 5	1960	Bandshell dedicated July 5, 1960, 6:30 P.M.	Easton Express	
Meuser Park - Bandshell	June 13	1960	Bandstand open officially.	Easton Express	
Meuser Park - Bandshell	June 13	1960	Bandstand unofficially opens with brief concert.	Easton Express	
Meuser Park - Bandshell	May 21	1960	Bandshell turned ahead of schedule.	Easton Express	
Meuser Park - Bandshell	May 21	1960	Bandstand ahead of schedule.	Easton Express	
Meuser Park - Bandshell	May 22	1960	Bandshell is the "finest."	Easton Express	
Meuser, Frederick H.	Aug. 20	1960	Obit will leave bulk of estate to Easton Hospital.	Easton Express	
Meuser, Frederick H.	Aug. 20	1960	Obit.	Easton Express	
Meuser, Frederick H.	Aug. 24	1960	Will.	Easton Express	
Meuser, Frederick H.	June 18	1960	Accepts "W" from W.H.S. Band.	Easton Express	
National Agricultural College	Sept. 19	1960	Located at Doylestown, Pa. Renamed Delaware Valley College of Science.	Easton Express	
Nazareth, Pa. - Education	Sept. 19	1960	School bus accident. Nazareth Twp. -- Bus driver killed.	Easton Express	
Nazareth, Pa. - Streets	July 8	1960	Renames street for Mario Andretti. Market Street renamed "Victory Lane."	Easton Express	p. 1, illus
Palmer Township - Recreation	Dec. 30	1960	Midget football team, Palmer Township Panthers go to California for Little Rose Bowl Game.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Football	Dec. 30	1960	P'Burg Pal Midget football team play at Clearwater, Florida in Pop Warner Football Bowl Festival.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Housing	May 7	1960	Phillipsburg Housing project on South Main St. for the elderly to be called "Andover-Kent Towers."	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Post Office	May 18	1960	Dirk, James R. (Postmaster of P'Burg) Obit.	Easton Express	
Raul, H. L.	May 27	1960	Raul, Harry Lewis (Sculptor, born in Easton) obit.	Easton Express	
Roads	Nov. 5	1960	Wind Gap to Saylorburg new highway bypass.	Easton Express	
Roads - Martin's Creek	Sept. 25	1960	Rock blasted for Easton-Martin's Creek road.	Easton Express	

Schools - Students	April 6	1960	Melvin Snyder, EHS senior wins Lehigh Valley Science Fair.	Easton Express	
Weather - Snow	Dec. 11, 12 & 13	1960	Snow up to 12".	Easton Express	
Weather - Snow	March 3	1960	Snow storm - 12-15 inches.	Easton Express	
Wilson High School - Teachers	April 4	1960	Cline, Alberta (WHS teacher) "Roman" banquet for her retirement.	Easton Express	
A.B.E. Airport	March 4	1961	A.B.E. Airport runway dedicated.	Easton Express	
Aeronautics - Accidents	Nov. 10	1961	Memorial rites to be held for air crash victims.		
Aeronautics - Accidents	Nov. 9	1961	Servicemen (29) of Easton area. Air crash on the way to camp.		
Ashton, Fred	Nov. 8	1961	Fred Ashton, Jr. ties with Anthony Muratore for council seats.	Easton Express	
Baseball - Clinic.	Jan. 13	1961	Clinic under sponsorship of VFW Lt. E.C. Baker Post.	Easton Express	
Beauty Contest in Easton Area.	April 17	1961	Seven girls enter contest.	Easton Express	
Business - Bixler's	Feb. 1	1961	Bixler's Jewelry Store fire. \$42,000 damage.	Easton Express	
Business - Blacksmiths	Oct. 4	1961	Shop makes surrender to car.	Easton Express	
Business - Bush & Bull	April 6	1961	Kinney, Carrie C., age 77, headed the book department of Bush & Bull for many years. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Food Stores	Sept. 26	1961	Thatcher's meat market fire.	Easton Express	
Business - Furniture Stores	Dec. 6	1961	Werner, George. Furniture merchant. Obituary	Easton Express	
Business - Hardware Stores	March 16	1961	Barnet, Charles, hardware store owner of Phillipsburg. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Business - Hotels, Taverns, etc.	April 25	1961	Hotel Easton. Four properties are acquired.	Easton Express	
Business - Leather Trade	Dec. 11	1961	Obituary of Frank R. Sage, age 96, in business at 214 Northampton St. since 1925.	Easton Express	
Business - Masons - Lodges	Sept. 28	1961	New Masonic lodge formed, Lafayette Lodge	Easton Express	

Business - Plumbing	Feb. 4	1961	Palmer Supply Co. (27th & Freemansburg Ave.) warehouse roof collapses from snow. Wholesale Plumbing Supplies radiators were stored in warehouse.	Easton Express	
Business - Tailors	June 7	1961	Obituary of John F. Kirkpatrick, age 87, tailor in Easton for 62 years.	Easton Express	
Charter Study Commission, Easton	Nov. 8	1961	Commission authorized by Easton voters	Easton Express	
Charter Study Commission, Easton	Sept. 7	1961	9 members nominated by Jaycees to study Easton City Government (John S. Cole, Rev. S. Creitz, Henry J. Schultz, Clair E. Churchman, James B. McGiffert, Norma O. Wagner)	Easton Express	
Children's Home, Easton	March 20	1961	Car in swimming pool	Easton Express	
Christmas	Dec. 7	1961	New Christmas lights in Centre Square. Candle needs repair - thus not being used. "Umbrella of lights." Lights turned on December 8, 1961.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Christ Evangelical	Jan. 31	1961	Change in constitution: also votes demolition of parsonage at 425 Ferry St.	Easton Express	
Churches - Lutheran - Christ Evangelical	May	1961	Parsonage at 427 Ferry Street being demolished. Had been residence of the pastor since 1853.		
Churches - St. John's Lutheran	Dec. 8	1961	Rev. Richard W. Lundin resigns at St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church. He was there 10 years. To go to Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, PA.	Easton Express	
Clothing Stores	Jan. 13	1961	Jacob Mayer Store has name changed to "Judd's of Easton."	Express-Times	
Court House - New	April 11	1961	The new courthouse - everyone hard at building it.	Easton Argus	P. 2
Court House - New	October 31	1961	Account of new Court House	Easton Argus	P. 2

Crime - Bank Robbery	Oct. 20	1961	Brodheads bank robbery, second time in 18 months.	Easton Express	
Daughters of American Revolution. George Taylor Chapter	May 26	1961	Dawson, Mrs. Cecil F., Honored by Family Counseling Service of Northampton County.	Easton Express	
Daughters of American Revolution. George Taylor Chapter	May 26	1961	Dawson, Mrs. Cecil F., Honored by Family Counseling Service of Northampton County.	Easton Express	
Dawson Family	May 26	1961	Mrs. Cecil F. Dawson honored by Family Counseling Service of Northampton County	Easton Express	
Easton Area Regional Planning Commission	Oct. 20	1961	Easton Area Regional Planning Commission ends formal activity.	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital - Addition	March 13	1961	New "east wing" opened, pictures (full page).	Easton Express	
Easton Hospital - staff	March 9	1961	Dr. W. K. Harlan, Jr. appointed education director.	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - City planning	Oct. 20	1961	Commission ends activity	Easton Express	
Easton, City of - Police Dept. - Uniforms	Jan. 4	1961	Easton police to get new blue and gold badges-- the first since 1931	Easton Express	p. 12
Easton, City of - Streets - Equipment	Aug. 9	1961	Street flusher apparatus placed in service. Carries 2,000 gallons of water. Cost \$15,907.	Easton Express	
Education - Health	April 25	1961	Plans for fire towers in schools are okayed.	Easton Express	
Electric Lighting	Sept. 29	1961	25th St. lighting to be turned on. Cost of lighting for 25th St., 13 St., and Rt. 191 and Rt. 512.	Easton Express	
Gracedale - Employees	July 1	1961	County okayes 11 new jobs.	Easton Express	
Granaham, Kathryn O'Hay	May 22, June 19, Aug. 24	1961	Eastonian was U.S. treasurer of the mint.	Easton Express	
Heil Park - Pool	Feb. 18	1961	Pool built by Bosico Pools Inc. Constructed by V.F.W.	Easton Express	
Heil Park - Pool	March 9	1961	Lease signed over to VFW for construction.	Easton Express	
Home for Aged Women	Aug. 9	1961	Received bequest of \$2,000 from Harvey V. Correll estate.	Easton Express	

Home for Aged Women	Nov. 20	1961	Addition.	Easton Express	
Housing	Sept. 9	1961	Easton Housing Authority First family in South Side Unit.	Easton Express	
Island Park	Dec. 8	1961	Account of history of the "Spot."	Easton Express	
Junior Miss Pageant of Northampton County	Aug. 5	1961	Gracia Lisinichia, EHS senior Winner. Carol Yeisley, Nazareth HS runner-up.	Easton Express	
Kelvy, Francis, Mr. and Mrs.	Feb. 6	1961	Property "Oakhurst" to go to Lafayette College.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College	Feb. 7	1961	dropped mining engineering curriculum after 1955-56 year	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Gifts	Feb. 6	1961	Obituary of George W. Gehman, donor of mineral collection in 1955. Many specimens from Williams Quarry and College Hill area.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Gifts	Feb. 6	1961	Lafayette acquires "Oakhurst", former home of Mr. and Mrs. Francis G. McKelvy, 200 High St. Designed by architect, Stanford White.	Easton Express	
Lafayette College - Tuition	March 21	1961	College to increase tuition	Easton Express	
Lehigh University	Feb. 7	1961	Lehigh drops curriculum for mining students.	Easton Express	
Mary Meuser Memorial Library	May 16	1961	Survey made by state, terms library plan costly, difficult.	Easton Express	
Mary Meuser Memorial Library	May 16	1961	Editorial.	Easton Express	
Monument - Description	May 30	1961	Statue of bugler, Mrs. Chester Felver has evidence that her grandfather served as the model.	Easton Express	
Muhlenberg Medical Center	Feb. 3	1961	Nearing completion. Illustration.	Easton Express	
Nazareth, Pa. - Education	May 26	1961	Nazareth Area Junior High School Addition - Ground broken.	Easton Express	
Negroes	May 16	1961	Ex-Easton man named assistant Attorney General in Missouri - George W. Draper II.	Easton Express	
Northampton Co., PA - Officials	May 27	1961	Obituary of Chester E. Rogers, League of 3rd Class cities award Feb. 13, 1953	Easton Express	

Oakhurst	Feb. 6	1961	Home of John Eyerman later McKelvy home to become property of Lafayette College as a honor house. Designed by Stanford White and rebuilt in 1888.	Easton Express	
Palmer Township - Police	Sept. 18	1961	Charles B. Wenner, police chief, resigns.	Easton Express	
Peil, Nick	Dec. 7	1961	Resigns at Gracedale.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Centennial	May 26	1961	Easton Express Centennial edition.	Easton Express	
Phillipsburg, N.J. - Housing	May 27	1961	Public housing for the aged dedicated.	Easton Express	
Roads	Aug. 11	1961	Bath Road widened to include truck climbing lane, now 2 lanes northbound, 1 lane southbound.	Easton Express	
Schools - Principals	May 30	1961	Erb, Albert S. honored by EHS class of 1961.	Easton Express	
Schools - Principals	Sept. 14	1961	Stone, Elton E. Principal of Easton High School, 1924 - 1950. Obituary.	Easton Express	
Schools - Students	Jan. 31	1961	Chinese youth to get diploma at Easton High School.	Easton Express	
Synagogues - B'nai Abraham	May 30	1961	Rabbi H.D. Halpern resigns from B'nai Abraham.	Easton Express	
United Fund	Sept. 18	1961	Built house and temporary headquarters on Centre Square near monument.	Easton Express	
Weather - Snow	Feb. 3	1961	Snow up to 15".	Easton Express	
White, Stanford	Feb. 6	1961	Lafayette acquires "Oakhurst", former home of Mr. and Mrs. Francis G. McKelvy, 200 High St. Designed by architect, Stanford White.	Easton Express	
Williams Township - Annexation	Feb. 18	1961	Opposes merger to easton	Easton Express	
Williams Township - Annexation	Feb. 13	1961	Map of Annexation area	Easton Express	
Williams Township - Emergency Squad	March 17	1961	Begins work.	Easton Express	
Wilson High School	Feb. 25	1961	New six room addition being built.	Easton Express	
Y.M.C.A.	March 21	1961	"Learn to Swim" program.	Easton Express	